



Article

# Propellanes as Rigid Scaffolds for the Stereodefined Attachment of $\sigma$ -Pharmacophoric Structural Elements to Achieve $\sigma$ Affinity

Héctor Torres-Gómez <sup>1</sup>, Constantin Daniliuc <sup>2</sup>, Dirk Schepmann <sup>1</sup>, Erik Laurini <sup>3</sup>, Sabrina Pricl <sup>3,4</sup> and Bernhard Wunsch <sup>1,5,\*</sup>

- <sup>1</sup> Department of Chemistry and Pharmacy, Institut für Pharmazeutische und Medizinische Chemie, Westfälische Wilhelms-Universität Münster, Corrensstraße 48, D-48149 Münster, Germany; tghm@uaem.mx (H.T.-G.); dirk.schepmann@uni-muenster.de (D.S.)
- <sup>2</sup> Department of Chemistry and Pharmacy, Organisch-Chemisches Institut, Westfälische Wilhelms-Universität Münster, Corrensstraße 40, D-48149 Münster, Germany; constantin.daniliuc@uni-muenster.de
- <sup>3</sup> Molecular Biology and Nanotechnology Laboratory (MolBNL@UniTS), Department of Engineering and Architecture, University of Trieste, 34127 Trieste, Italy; SABRINA.PRICL@dia.units.it (S.P.); ERIK.LAURINI@dia.units.it (E.L.)
- <sup>4</sup> Department of General Biophysics, Faculty of Biology and Environmental Protection, University of Lodz, 90-236 Lodz, Poland
- <sup>5</sup> GRK 2515, Chemical Biology of Ion Channels (Chembion), Westfälische Wilhelms-Universität Münster, D-48149 Münster, Germany
- \* Correspondence: wunsch@uni-muenster.de; Tel.: +49-251-833-3311; Fax: +49-251-833-2144



**Citation:** Torres-Gómez, H.; Daniliuc, C.; Schepmann, D.; Laurini, E.; Pricl, S.; Wunsch, B. Propellanes as Rigid Scaffolds for the Stereodefined Attachment of  $\sigma$ -Pharmacophoric Structural Elements to Achieve  $\sigma$  Affinity. *Int. J. Mol. Sci.* **2021**, *22*, 5685. <https://doi.org/10.3390/ijms22115685>

Academic Editor: Carmen Abate

Received: 12 April 2021

Accepted: 22 May 2021

Published: 26 May 2021

**Publisher's Note:** MDPI stays neutral with regard to jurisdictional claims in published maps and institutional affiliations.



**Copyright:** © 2021 by the authors. Licensee MDPI, Basel, Switzerland. This article is an open access article distributed under the terms and conditions of the Creative Commons Attribution (CC BY) license (<https://creativecommons.org/licenses/by/4.0/>).

**Abstract:** Following the concept of conformationally restriction of ligands to achieve high receptor affinity, we exploited the propellane system as rigid scaffold allowing the stereodefined attachment of various substituents. Three types of ligands were designed, synthesized and pharmacologically evaluated as  $\sigma_1$  receptor ligands. Propellanes with (1) a 2-methoxy-5-methylphenylcarbamate group at the “left” five-membered ring and various amino groups on the “right” side; (2) benzylamino or analogous amino moieties on the “right” side and various substituents at the left five-membered ring and (3) various urea derivatives at one five-membered ring were investigated. The benzylamino substituted carbamate *syn,syn*-**4a** showed the highest  $\sigma_1$  affinity within the group of four stereoisomers emphasizing the importance of the stereochemistry. The cyclohexylmethylamine **18** without further substituents at the propellane scaffold revealed unexpectedly high  $\sigma_1$  affinity ( $K_i = 34$  nM) confirming the relevance of the bioisosteric replacement of the benzylamino moiety by the cyclohexylmethylamino moiety. Reduction of the distance between the basic amino moiety and the “left” hydrophobic region by incorporation of the amino moiety into the propellane scaffold resulted in azapropellanes with particular high  $\sigma_1$  affinity. As shown for the propellanamine **18**, removal of the carbamate moiety increased the  $\sigma_1$  affinity of **9a** ( $K_i = 17$  nM) considerably. Replacement of the basic amino moiety by H-bond forming urea did not lead to potent  $\sigma$  ligands. According to molecular dynamics simulations, both azapropellanes *anti*-**5** and **9a** as well as propellane **18** adopt binding poses at the  $\sigma_1$  receptor, which result in energetic values correlating well with their different  $\sigma_1$  affinities. The affinity of the ligands is enthalpy driven. The additional interactions of the carbamate moiety of *anti*-**5** with the  $\sigma_1$  receptor protein cannot compensate the suboptimal orientations of the rigid propellane and its *N*-benzyl moiety within the  $\sigma_1$  receptor-binding pocket, which explains the higher  $\sigma_1$  affinity of the unsubstituted azapropellane **9a**.

**Keywords:**  $\sigma$  receptors; rigidity; propellanes; azapropellanes; stereochemistry; X-ray crystal structures; molecular dynamics; selectivity; molecular interactions

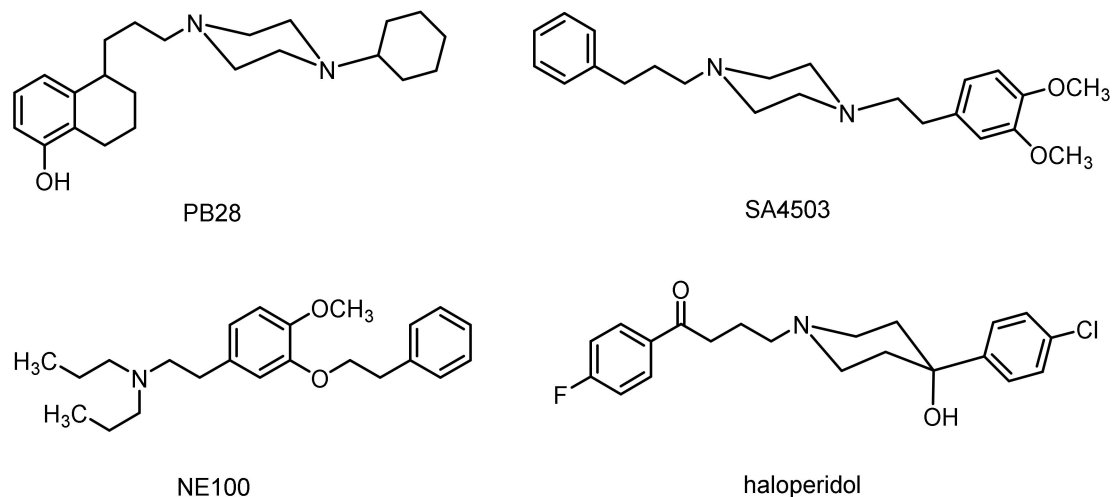
## 1. Introduction

In 1976, Martin and coworkers [1] postulated  $\sigma$  receptors as the third type of opioid receptors. The name  $\sigma$  receptor was derived from the benzomorphan SKF-10,047, which

caused a unique pharmacological profile in animal studies. Twenty years later, the  $\sigma_1$  receptor was cloned from different tissues of different species [2–6]. Subsequently, several models of the structure of the  $\sigma_1$  receptor were reported, until it was crystallized in 2016, confirming its unique structure [7,8]. The identification of the  $\sigma_2$  receptor took an even longer time. In 2017, the identity of the  $\sigma_2$  receptor and the endoplasmic reticulum (ER)-resident transmembrane protein 97 (TMEM97) was shown [9,10]. Very recently, the first structure of the human  $\sigma_2$  receptor was reported. [11]

The  $\sigma_1$  receptor is involved in various neuropsychiatric disorders, such as schizophrenia and depression [12–16]. Several clinically used antidepressants show medium to high  $\sigma_1$  receptor affinity in addition to their main mechanism of action [17–20].  $\sigma_1$  receptors also play a role in drug/alcohol dependence and neurodegenerative disorders (e.g., Alzheimer's disease) [21–23]. The  $\sigma_1$  receptor antagonist S1RA has been successfully tested in phase II clinical studies for the treatment of neuropathic pain [24,25]. Since the exact signal transduction path of  $\sigma_1$  receptors is not fully understood so far, analgesic activity in neuropathic pain mouse models is the best method to discriminate  $\sigma_1$  receptor antagonists from agonists [26,27]. Several human tumors, including prostate, breast and bladder tumors, express a high density of  $\sigma_1$  receptors. Strong metastasis and poor prognosis were associated with high expression levels of  $\sigma_1$  receptors. Antagonists at  $\sigma_1$  receptors were able to reduce tumor cell proliferation [28,29]. Several human tumor cells derived from various tissues (e.g., prostate, breast, colon and lung) overexpress  $\sigma_2$  receptors. Agonists at the  $\sigma_2$  receptor are capable of killing tumor cells via apoptotic and non-apoptotic mechanisms [30–34].

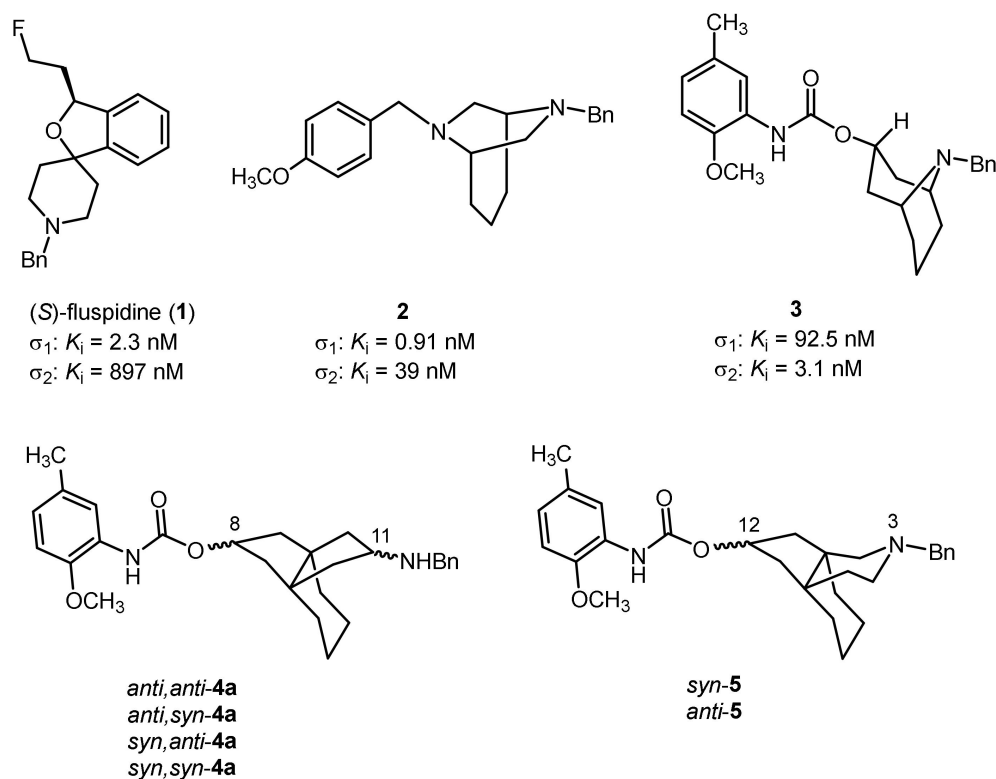
The structures of  $\sigma_1$  and  $\sigma_2$  receptor ligands are quite diverse. Some prototypical  $\sigma$  ligands containing highly flexible structural elements are displayed in Figure 1. Binding of flexible ligands to a biological target is associated with an entropic penalty, since the binding site of the target forces the flexible ligand into a particular conformation leading to loss of conformational freedom of the ligand.



**Figure 1.** Some prototypical  $\sigma$  ligands containing flexible structural elements.

We are interested in rather rigid ligands with a defined three-dimensional structure fitting exactly into the binding pocket of the target protein. In this respect, we reported on spiro- and bicyclic ligands with high affinity and selectivity for  $\sigma_1$  receptors. As an example, the spirocyclic piperidine derivative (*S*)-fluspidine (**1**) is depicted in Figure 2 [35–38]. (*S*)-Fluspidine (**1**) interacts with low nanomolar affinity with  $\sigma_1$  receptors and shows 300-fold selectivity against the  $\sigma_2$  subtype. The  $^{18}\text{F}$ -labeled analog [ $^{18}\text{F}$ ]**1** is currently investigated as the PET tracer for imaging of  $\sigma_1$  receptors in the brain of patients suffering from major depression [39]. The piperazine derivative **2** rigidified by a propano bridge exhibits even higher  $\sigma_1$  affinity than **1** and more than 40-fold selectivity over the  $\sigma_2$  receptor [40]. On

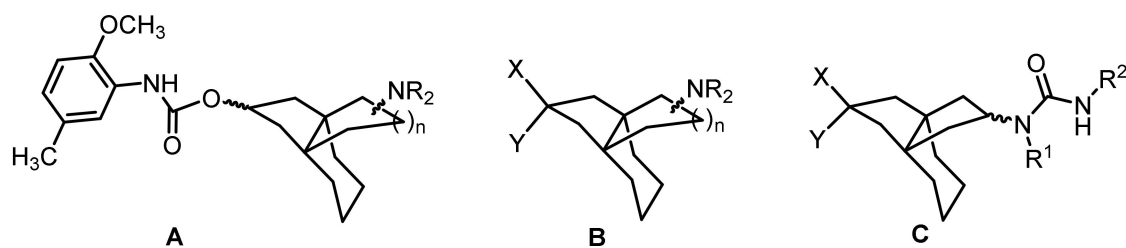
the other hand, the rigid granatane derivative **3** reported by Mach and coworkers [41] represents a ligand with a 30-fold preference for the  $\sigma_2$  receptor. (Figure 2)



**Figure 2.**  $\sigma$  Ligands with conformationally restricted spirocyclic (**1**), bicyclic (**2,3**) and propellane (**4, 5**) scaffold.

Inspired by these conformationally restricted spiro- and bicyclic  $\sigma$  ligands **1–3** we introduced the propellane as novel rigid scaffold to achieve high  $\sigma_1$  and/or  $\sigma_2$  receptor affinity. With  $K_i$  values of 77 nM and 82 nM the [4.3.3]propellane *syn,syn-4a* [42] and the 3-aza[4.4.3]propellane *anti-5* [43] represent promising  $\sigma_1$  receptor ligands. (Figure 2)

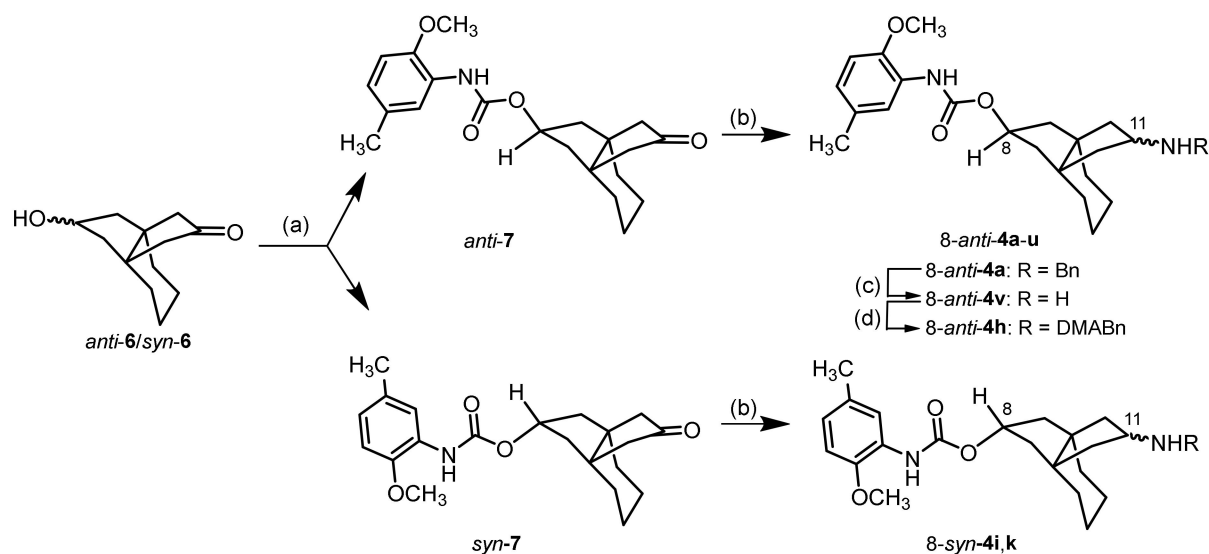
Herein, we started further exploiting the propellane system as rigid scaffold to attach various functional groups and substituents, designed to address  $\sigma_1$  and/or  $\sigma_2$  receptors. (Figure 3) Due to the rigid structure of the propellane scaffold, all substituents adopt an exact orientation. The manuscript contains three parts. In the first part (compounds of type **A**), the carbamate at the “left” part of the propellane system was kept constant and the substituent at the second cyclopentane ring was modified (compare substituents of granatane **3**). The second part deals predominantly with propellanes of type **B** containing an arylmethylamino moiety (and analogous amino groups) at the “right” side of the propellane system and variations of the “left” side. The third part investigated, whether the amino moiety on the “right” side could be replaced bioisosterically by a urea moiety as shown for compounds of type **C**. The urea is not basic, but represents a strong H-bond donor and acceptor.



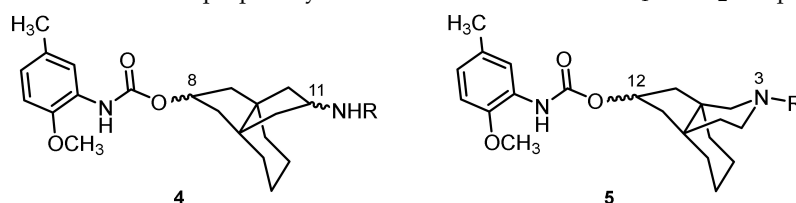
**Figure 3.** Designed  $\sigma$  receptor ligands of type A–C. In types A and B, the basic amino moiety is either attached at the cyclopentane ring ( $m = 1$ ) or incorporated into a ring expanded piperdiene ring ( $n = 2$ ).

## 2. Chemistry

The synthesis of the carbamates **4** started with the mixture of the diastereomeric hydroxyketones *anti-6* and *syn-6* [42], which was reacted with 2-methoxy-5-methylphenyl isocyanate in the presence of  $\text{Bu}_2\text{Sn}(\text{OAc})_2$ . The carbamates *anti-7* and *syn-7* were isolated in 36% and 31% yield, respectively. (Scheme 1) The X-ray crystal structure of *syn-7* confirmed the successful formation of the carbamate and its *syn*-configuration at 8-position (Figure 4). Moreover, the very long conjoining C–C bond, which belongs to all three rings of the propellane, was confirmed by the crystal structure ( $\text{C1–C6} = 1.562(2) \text{ \AA}$ ). Final reductive amination of the ketones *anti-7* and *syn-7* with primary amines and  $\text{NaBH}(\text{OAc})_3$  [44] provided the amines *8-anti-4* and *8-syn-4*. Both type of compounds were obtained as mixture of diastereomers. The ratio of diastereomers was approximately 1:1, respectively.

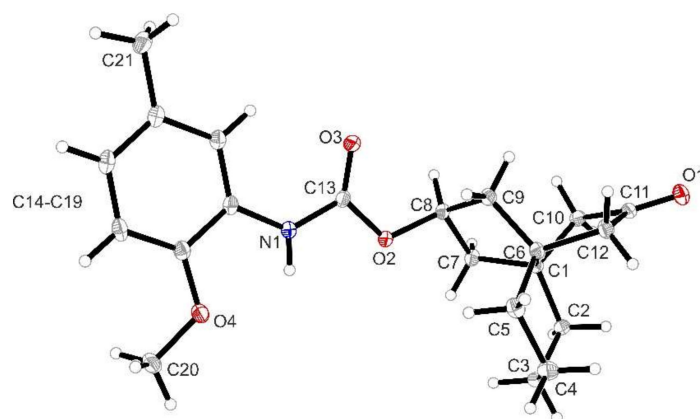


**Scheme 1.** Synthesis of amino substituted carbamates *anti-4* and *syn-4*. Reagents and reaction conditions: (a) 2-Methoxy-5-methylphenyl isocyanate,  $\text{Bu}_2\text{Sn}(\text{OAc})_2$ , THF, rt, 48 h, 36% (*anti-7*), 31% (*syn-7*). (b)  $\text{RNH}_2$ ,  $\text{NaBH}(\text{OAc})_3$ , HOAc,  $\text{ClCH}_2\text{CH}_2\text{Cl}$ , rt, 72 h, 41–93% (exceptions *8-anti-4s* (33%), *8-anti-4t* (21%)). (c)  $\text{NH}_4^+ \text{HCO}_2^-$ ,  $\text{Pd}(\text{OH})_2$ ,  $\text{CH}_3\text{OH}$ , EtOAc, 68%. (d)  $(\text{Me}_2\text{N})\text{C}_6\text{H}_4\text{CH}=\text{O}$ ,  $\text{NaBH}(\text{OAc})_3$ ,  $\text{ClCH}_2\text{CH}_2\text{Cl}$ , rt, 20 h, 50%. DMABn = (4-dimethylamino)benzyl. The residues R are defined in Table 1.

**Table 1.** Affinities of propellanylcarbamates **4** and **5** towards  $\sigma_1$  and  $\sigma_2$  receptors.

Compd.	Config. 8/12-Position	Config. 11-Position	R	$K_i$ (nM) #	
				$\sigma_1$	$\sigma_2$
<i>anti,anti</i> - <b>4a</b> <sup>§</sup>	anti	anti	Bn	0%	4700
<i>anti,syn</i> - <b>4a</b> <sup>§</sup>	anti	syn	Bn	2500	2200
<i>syn,anti</i> - <b>4a</b> <sup>§</sup>	syn	anti	Bn	580	5800
<i>syn,syn</i> - <b>4a</b> <sup>§</sup>	syn	syn	Bn	77 ± 18	1600
<i>8-anti</i> - <b>4b</b>	anti	<i>anti:syn</i> 1:1	3,4-(MeO) <sub>2</sub> -Bn	6%	1%
<i>8-anti</i> - <b>4c</b>	anti	<i>anti:syn</i> 1:1	4-Cl-Bn	6%	12%
<i>8-anti</i> - <b>4d</b>	anti	<i>anti:syn</i> 1:1	3,4-Cl <sub>2</sub> -Bn	0%	4%
<i>8-anti</i> - <b>4e</b>	anti	<i>anti:syn</i> 1:1	2,4-(Me) <sub>2</sub> -Bn	0%	1100
<i>8-anti</i> - <b>4f</b>	anti	<i>anti:syn</i> 1:1	3,5-(CF <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> -Bn	0%	0%
<i>8-anti</i> - <b>4g</b>	anti	<i>anti:syn</i> 6:4	4-NO <sub>2</sub> -Bn	24%	1950
<i>8-anti</i> - <b>4h</b>	anti	<i>anti:syn</i> 1:1	4-(Me <sub>2</sub> N)-Bn	0%	0%
<i>8-anti</i> - <b>4i</b>	anti	<i>anti:syn</i> 6:4	(furan-2-yl)-CH <sub>2</sub>	924	>6000
<i>8-syn</i> - <b>4i</b>	syn	<i>anti:syn</i> 1:1	(furan-2-yl)-CH <sub>2</sub> -	276	0%
<i>8-anti</i> - <b>4k</b>	anti	<i>anti:syn</i> 6:4	(indol-3-yl)-(CH <sub>2</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> -	1200	0%
<i>8-syn</i> - <b>4k</b>	syn	<i>anti:syn</i> 4:6	(indol-3-yl)-(CH <sub>2</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> -	983	1400
<i>8-anti</i> - <b>4l</b>	anti	<i>anti:syn</i> 1:1	Ph	13%	0%
<i>8-anti</i> - <b>4m</b>	anti	<i>anti:syn</i> 1:1	4-(MeO)-Ph	11%	0%
<i>8-anti</i> - <b>4n</b>	anti	<i>anti:syn</i> 1:1	3-Cl-4-(MeO)-Ph	0%	0%
<i>8-anti</i> - <b>4o</b>	anti	<i>anti:syn</i> 1:1	4-NH <sub>2</sub> -Ph	16%	12,000
<i>8-anti</i> - <b>4p</b>	anti	<i>anti:syn</i> 1:1	-CH <sub>2</sub> CH <sub>2</sub> Ph	668	0%
<i>8-anti</i> - <b>4q</b>	anti	<i>anti:syn</i> 1:1	-(CH <sub>2</sub> ) <sub>3</sub> Ph	22%	0%
<i>8-anti</i> - <b>4r</b>	anti	<i>anti:syn</i> 1:11	-(CH <sub>2</sub> ) <sub>3</sub> -NH <sub>2</sub>	16%	0%
<i>8-anti</i> - <b>4s</b>	anti	<i>anti:syn</i> 1:1	-CH <sub>2</sub> CH <sub>2</sub> OH	12%	0%
<i>8-anti</i> - <b>4t</b>	anti	<i>anti:syn</i> 1:1	-(CH <sub>2</sub> ) <sub>5</sub> -OH	454	2%
<i>8-anti</i> - <b>4u</b>	anti	<i>anti:syn</i> 1:1	-CH <sub>2</sub> CH(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>	5%	854
<i>anti</i> - <b>5</b> <sup>§</sup>	anti	-	Bn	82 ± 54	8%
<i>syn</i> - <b>5</b> <sup>§</sup>	syn	-	Bn	12%	0%
(+)-pentazocine	-	-	-	5.7 ± 2.2	-
Haloperidol	-	-	-	6.3 ± 1.6	78 ± 2.3
di- <i>o</i> -tolylguanidine	-	-	-	89 ± 29	58 ± 18

# The given  $K_i$  values represent means of three independent experiments ( $n = 3$ ). Values in% represent the inhibition of the radioligand binding at a test compound concentration of 1  $\mu$ M. Values without SEM represent the mean of two experiments. <sup>§</sup> The affinity data of stereoisomeric propellanes **4a** and azapropellanes **5** have already been reported [42,43].



**Figure 4.** X-ray crystal structure of carbamate *syn*-7. Thermal ellipsoids are set at 15% probability. Length of selected bonds: conjoining bond C1–C6 = 1.562(2) Å; C1–C2 = 1.529(2) Å; C1–C7 = 1.528(2) Å; C1–C10 = 1.538(2) Å. CCDC number: 2073466.

The affinity of this first set of propellanylcarbamates **4** and **5** towards  $\sigma_1$  and  $\sigma_2$  receptors was determined in receptor binding studies. In these experiments, the test compounds compete with a radioligand for a limited amount of receptors. The tritium-labeled radioligands [ $^3\text{H}$ ]-(+)-pentazocine and [ $^3\text{H}$ ]-di-*o*-tolylguanidine were used in the  $\sigma_1$  and  $\sigma_2$  assay, respectively [45–47]. The affinity data of the propellanylcarbamates are summarized in Table 1.

The group of diastereomeric benzylamines **4a** show nicely the relationship between the stereochemistry and the  $\sigma_1$  and  $\sigma_2$  receptor affinity. Whereas the 8-*anti*-derivatives *anti,anti*-**4a** and *anti,syn*-**4a** exhibit very low  $\sigma_1$  affinity, the 8-*syn*-derivatives are much more potent and *syn,syn*-**4a** shows the highest  $\sigma_1$  affinity within the four diastereomers ( $K_i = 77$  nM). Although the granatane derivative **3** reveals high  $\sigma_2$  affinity the diastereomeric propellane derivatives **4a** with the same substitution pattern did not interact with  $\sigma_2$  receptors up to a concentration of 1  $\mu\text{M}$  [42].

Introduction of various substituents (OCH<sub>3</sub>, Cl, CH<sub>3</sub>, CF<sub>3</sub>, NO<sub>2</sub>, and NMe<sub>2</sub>) at various positions of the benzyl moiety (8-*anti*-**1b–1h**) did not lead to remarkable  $\sigma_1$  or  $\sigma_2$  affinity. The furan-2-yl and indol-3-yl derivatives 8-*anti*-**4i** and 8-*anti*-**4k** show  $\sigma_1$  affinity in the range of  $K_i = 1$   $\mu\text{M}$ . The corresponding 8-*syn*-derivatives 8-*syn*-**4i** and 8-*syn*-**4k** reveal higher  $\sigma_1$  affinity than their 8-*anti*-analogs. The highest  $\sigma_1$  affinity of propellanes bearing a heterylmethyl moiety was found for the furan-2-yl derivative 8-*syn*-**4i** ( $K_i = 276$  nM).

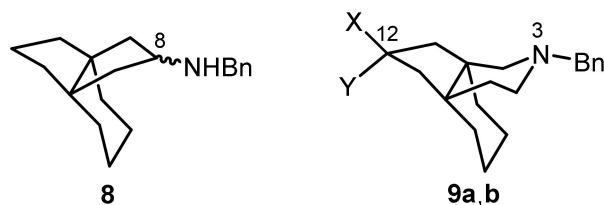
Removal or extension of the benzyl-CH<sub>2</sub> moiety provided (substituted) aniline 8-*anti*-**4l–4o** or homologous phenylethylamine and phenylpropylamine derivatives 8-*anti*-**4p** and 8-*anti*-**4q**. However, neither removal nor extension of the benzyl-CH<sub>2</sub> moiety led to considerable  $\sigma_1$  or  $\sigma_2$  affinity. Only the phenylethylamine derivative 8-*anti*-**4p** shows  $\sigma_1$  affinity in the high nanomolar range ( $K_i = 668$  nM).

With exception of the 5-hydroxypentyl derivative 8-*anti*-**4t** ( $K_i(\sigma_1) = 454$  nM), propellane derivatives with a substituted alkylamino moiety in 11-position (8-*anti*-**4r–4u**) show only negligible affinity towards both  $\sigma$  receptor subtypes.

Introduction of the basic amino moiety into the propellane scaffold led to a reduced distance between the basic amino moiety and the carbamate group of the aza-propellanes **5**. The aza-propellane *anti*-**5** displays  $\sigma_1$  affinity, which is comparable with the  $\sigma_1$  affinity of *syn,syn*-**4a**.<sup>43</sup> It has to be noted that the stereodescriptors change due to a change of the hierarchy of the three rings by expansion of one cyclopentane moiety into a piperidine ring. Thus, the three-dimensional structure of *syn,syn*-**4a** corresponds to that of *anti*-**5**, which explains the similar  $\sigma_1$  affinity ( $K_i = 77$  nM and 82 nM) [43].

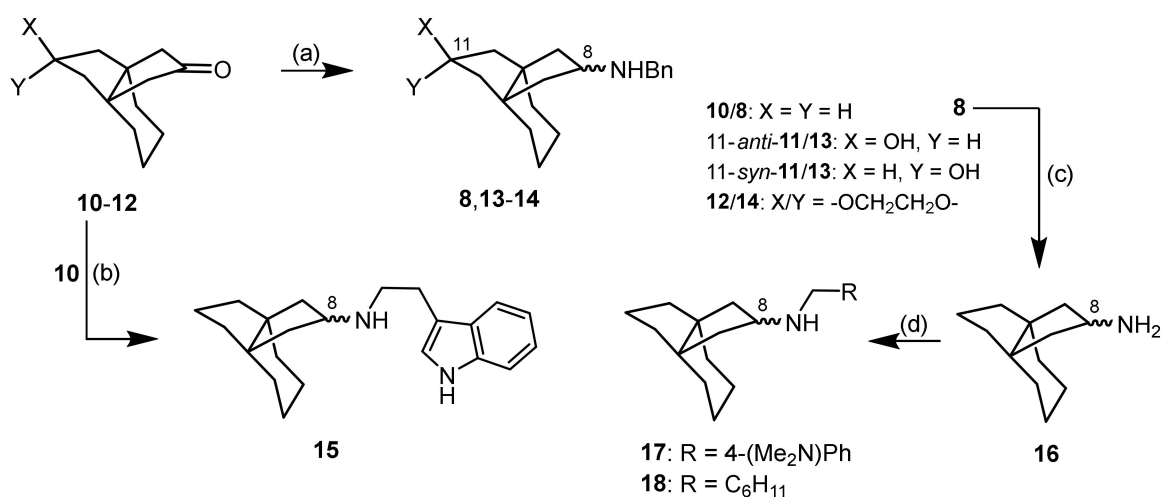
In the second part of the manuscript, the focus lies on propellanes containing arylmethylamino moieties on the “right” side and various substituents on the “left” side. Although the synthesis of benzylamine **8** (Figure 5) has already been reported in literature [48], its affinity towards  $\sigma$  receptors is missing. The 3-azapropellanes **9** (Figure 5) show

promising  $\sigma_1$  affinity, which depends on the substitution pattern and the configuration.<sup>43</sup> Therefore, we decided to investigate the  $\sigma$  receptor affinity of the benzylamine **8** and modify the substituents in the 11-position.



**Figure 5.** Propellan-8-amine **8** [48] and 3-azapropellanes **9** [43] served as lead compounds.

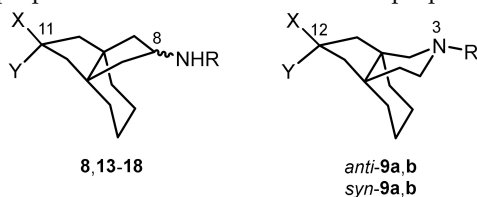
At first, the ketones **10–12** were reductively aminated with benzylamine and  $\text{NaBH}(\text{OAc})_3$ <sup>44</sup> to yield the benzylamines **8**, **13** and **14**. The pure diastereomeric alcohols *anti*-**11** and *syn*-**11** were converted separately into the benzylamines 11-*anti*-**13** and 11-*syn*-**13**, respectively, which were not further separated. Whereas the *syn*- and *anti*-configured benzylamines **8** were also not separated, the diastereomeric 1,3-dioxolanes **14** were separated by flash chromatography to obtain diastereomerically pure 8-*anti*-**14** and 8-*syn*-**14**. (Scheme 2).



**Scheme 2.** Synthesis of propellanamines **8** and **13–18**. Reagents and reaction conditions: (a)  $\text{PhCH}_2\text{NH}_2$  ( $\text{BnNH}_2$ ),  $\text{NaBH}(\text{OAc})_3$ , HOAc,  $\text{ClCH}_2\text{CH}_2\text{Cl}$ , rt, 3–8 d, 61–99%; the diastereomeric benzylamines 8-*anti*-**14** and 8-*syn*-**14** were separated by fc; 30% (8-*anti*-**14**, 28% (8-*syn*-**14**). (b) Tryptamine,  $\text{NaBH}(\text{OAc})_3$ , HOAc,  $\text{ClCH}_2\text{CH}_2\text{Cl}$ , rt, 5 d, rt, 33%. (c)  $\text{NH}_4^+ \text{HCO}_2^-$ ,  $\text{Pd}(\text{OH})_2$ ,  $\text{CH}_3\text{OH}$ , 65 °C, 3 h, 75%. (d)  $(\text{Me}_2\text{N})\text{C}_6\text{H}_4\text{CH}=\text{O}$  or cyclohexanecarbaldehyde,  $\text{NaBH}(\text{OAc})_3$ ,  $\text{ClCH}_2\text{CH}_2\text{Cl}$ , rt, 72 h 98% (**17**) or 12 h, 91% (**18**).

Furthermore, the unsubstituted ketone **10** was reductively aminated with tryptamine to yield the indolyethylamine **15**. The mixture of diastereomeric benzylamines *anti*-**8** and *syn*-**8** was treated with ammonium formate and  $\text{Pd}(\text{OH})_2$  removing reductively the benzyl moiety. Upon treatment with aldehydes and  $\text{NaBH}(\text{OAc})_3$  [44], the resulting primary amine **16** was further transformed into the dimethylamino substituted benzylamine **17** and the cyclohexylmethylamine **18**. (Scheme 2).

The  $\sigma_1$  affinity of the 3-azapropellane *anti*-**9b** with an OH moiety at 12-position is three-fold higher than the  $\sigma_1$  affinity of its *syn*-diastereomer *syn*-**9b**. (Table 2) However, the low nanomolar  $\sigma_1$  affinity of the unsubstituted 3-azapropellane **9a** ( $K_i = 17$  nM) was unexpected.<sup>42,43,48</sup> Compared to the naked azapropellane **9a**, the  $\sigma_1$  affinity of the naked propellanamine **8** is 35-fold reduced. The 3-azapropellanes **9a** and *anti*-**9b** and the naked propellanamine **8** show at least 10-fold selectivity for the  $\sigma_1$  receptor over the  $\sigma_2$  receptor. The least potent  $\sigma_1$  ligand *syn*-**9b** has only a slight preference for the  $\sigma_1$  receptor over the  $\sigma_2$  subtype (Table 2).

**Table 2.** Affinities of substituted propellanamines **8** and **13–18** and azapropellanes **9** towards  $\sigma_1$  and  $\sigma_2$  receptors.

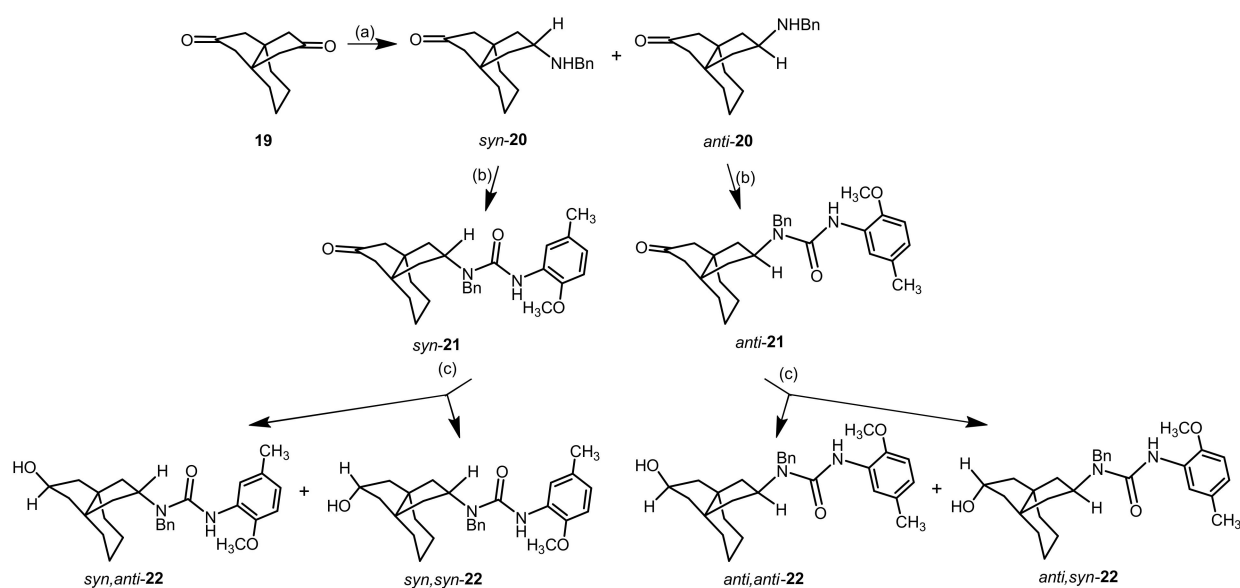
Compd.	Config. 8-Position	Config. 11/12-Position	R	X	Y	$K_i$ (nM) #	
						$\sigma_1$	$\sigma_2$
<b>8</b>	<i>anti:syn</i> 1:1	-	Bn	H	H	594	39%
<b>9a</b> §	-	-	Bn	H	H	17 ± 12	190
<i>anti-9b</i> §	-	<i>anti</i>	Bn	H	OH	122 ± 55	2040
<i>syn-9b</i> §	-	<i>syn</i>	Bn	OH	H	336 ± 158	690
11- <i>anti-13</i>	<i>anti:syn</i> 7:3	<i>anti</i>	Bn	OH	H	29%	1070
11- <i>syn-13</i>	<i>anti:syn</i> 1:1	<i>syn</i>	Bn	H	OH	619	27%
<i>syn-14</i>	<i>syn</i>	-	Bn	-OCH <sub>2</sub> CH <sub>2</sub> O-		750	7%
<i>anti-14</i>	<i>anti</i>	-	Bn	-OCH <sub>2</sub> CH <sub>2</sub> O-		1400	0%
<b>15</b>	<i>anti:syn</i> 1:1	-	(Indol-3-yl)CH <sub>2</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> -	H	H	598	974
<b>16</b>	<i>anti:syn</i> 1:1	-	H	H	H	5%	13%
<b>17</b>	<i>anti:syn</i> 1:1	-	4-(Me <sub>2</sub> N)Bn	H	H	1200	1%
<b>18</b>	<i>anti:syn</i> 1:1	-	C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>11</sub> CH <sub>2</sub> -	H	H	34 ± 11	101

# The given  $K_i$  values represent means of three independent experiments ( $n = 3$ ). Values in% represent the inhibition of the radioligand binding at a test compound concentration of 1  $\mu$ M. Values without SEM represent the mean of two experiments. § The affinity data of azapropellanes **8** and **9** have already been reported [43].

Modifications of the 11-substituent and the *N*-substituent led to propellanamines **13–17** with very low  $\sigma_1$  and  $\sigma_2$  affinity. However, the cyclohexylmethyl moiety increased the  $\sigma_1$  and the  $\sigma_2$  affinity remarkably. With  $K_i$  values of 24 nM ( $\sigma_1$  affinity) and 101 nM ( $\sigma_2$  affinity), **18** represents the most potent  $\sigma$  ligand of this series of compounds. The increase of both  $\sigma_1$  and  $\sigma_2$  affinities by introduction of the cyclohexylmethyl moiety instead of the benzyl moiety has already been observed for some other classes of  $\sigma$  ligands [49,50].

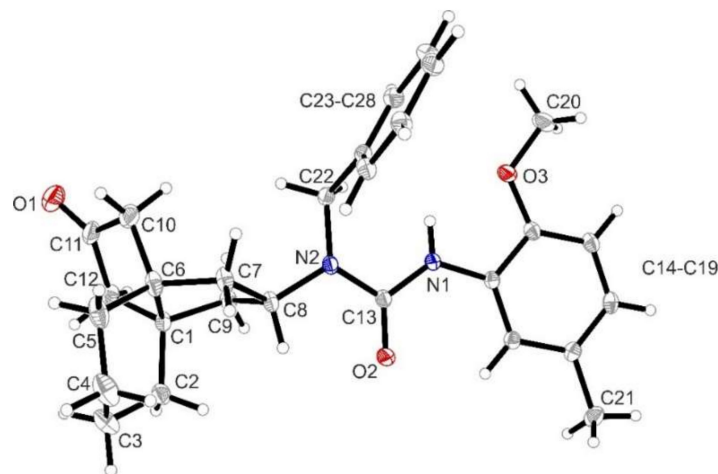
In the third part of this project, the amino moiety on the “right” side was replaced by a urea to investigate, whether this H-bond donor and H-bond acceptor group could mimic the basic amino moiety. For this purpose, the propellane-8,11-dione **19** was reductively aminated with benzylamine. The resulting secondary amines *syn-20* and *anti-20* were separated by flash column chromatography and subsequently reacted with 2-methoxy-5-methylphenyl isocyanate to obtain the urea derivatives *syn-21* and *anti-21*, respectively. Final reduction of the ketones *syn-21* and *anti-21* with NaBH<sub>4</sub> provided the four diastereomeric *N*-benzylurea derivatives *syn,anti-22*, *syn,syn-22*, *anti,anti-22* and *anti,syn-22* bearing a secondary alcohol in 11-position (Scheme 3).



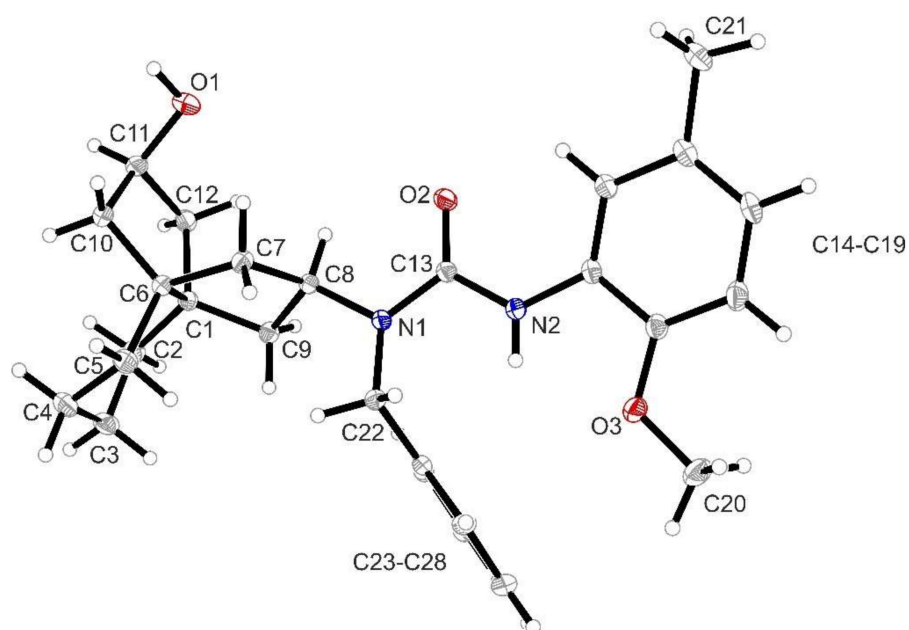


**Scheme 3.** Synthesis of *N*-benzylurea derivatives **21** and **22**. Reagents and reaction conditions: (a) C<sub>6</sub>H<sub>5</sub>CH<sub>2</sub>NH<sub>2</sub> (BnNH<sub>2</sub>), NaBH(OAc)<sub>3</sub>, HOAc, ClCH<sub>2</sub>CH<sub>2</sub>Cl, rt, 96 h, 16% (*syn*-**20**), 9% (*anti*-**20**). (b) 2-Methoxy-5-methylphenyl isocyanate, Bu<sub>2</sub>Sn(OAc)<sub>2</sub>, THF, rt, 18 h, 70% (*syn*-**21**), 82% (*anti*-**21**). (c) NaBH<sub>4</sub>, CH<sub>3</sub>OH, THF, rt, 30 min, 43% (*syn,anti*-**22**), (*syn,syn*-**22**), 33% (*anti,anti*-**22**) and 38% (*anti,syn*-**22**).

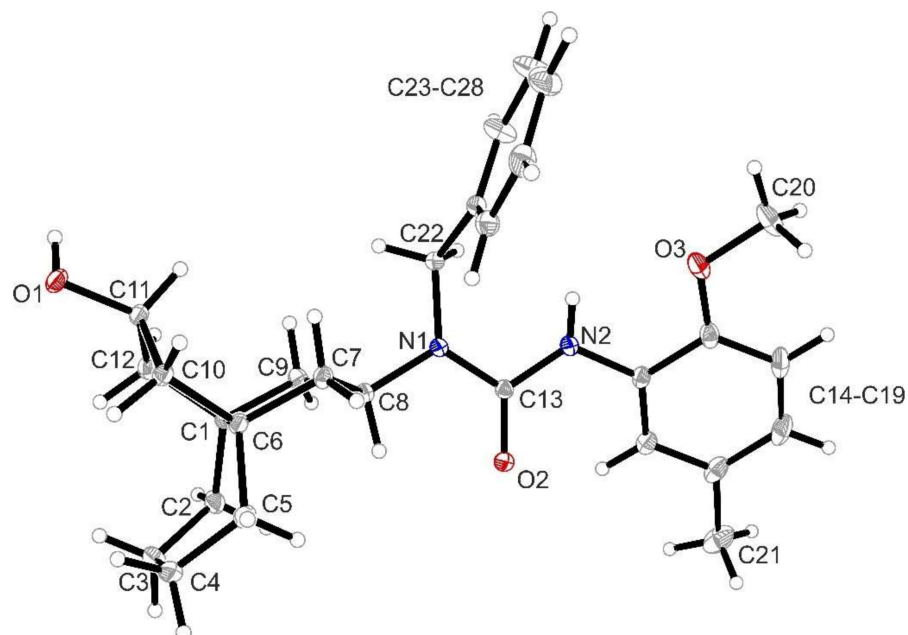
The *N*-benzylurea derivatives *anti*-**21**, *syn,anti*-**22** and *anti,syn*-**22** were crystallized from EtOAc, leading to crystals suitable for X-ray crystal structure analysis. (Figures 6–8).



**Figure 6.** X-ray crystal structure of *N*-benzylurea *anti*-**21**. Thermal ellipsoids are set at 15% probability. Length of selected bonds: conjoining bond C1–C6 = 1.550(3) Å; C1–C2 = 1.523(4) Å; C1–C9 = 1.530(3) Å; C1–C12 = 1.548(4) Å. CCDC number: 2073467.



**Figure 7.** X-ray crystal structure of *N*-benzyl urea *syn,anti*-22. Thermal ellipsoids are set at 15% probability. Selected bond lengths: C1–C6 = 1.559(2) Å; C1–C2 = 1.535(2) Å; C1–C9 = 1.529(2) Å; C1–C12 = 1.552(2) Å. CCDC number: 2073468.



**Figure 8.** X-ray crystal structure of *N*-benzyl urea *anti,syn*-22. Thermal ellipsoids are set at 15% probability. Selected bond lengths: C1–C6 = 1.590(2) Å; C1–C2 = 1.535(3) Å; C1–C9 = 1.538(2) Å; C1–C12 = 1.544(2) Å. CCDC number: 2073469.

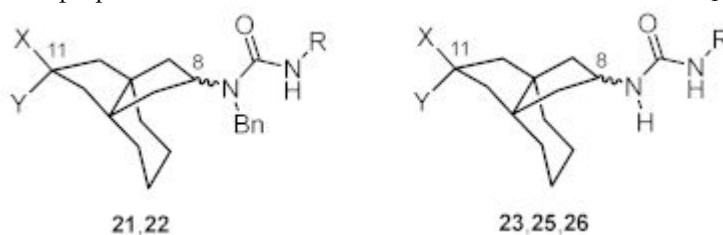
The crystal structure of *anti*-21 nicely confirms the anticonfiguration of the urea at the propellane system. The conjoining bond C1–C6 is rather long (1.550(3) Å). The cyclohexane ring adopts a chair conformation and the cyclopentane ring bearing the urea adopts an envelope conformation, which leads to an outward orientation of the large urea (Figure 6).

The X-ray crystal structures of the diastereomeric *N*-benzylurea derivatives *syn,anti*-22 and *anti,syn*-22 containing an additional OH moiety in 11-position are shown in Figures 7 and 8. Both structures prove the *syn,anti*- and *anti,syn*-configuration, respectively. The six-membered

ring of the propellane scaffold of *syn,anti*-**22** adopts a chair conformation. However, in the diastereomer *anti,syn*-**22** a boat-like conformation was found for the cyclohexane ring. This boat-like conformation leads to an extraordinarily long conjoining bond (C1–C6 = 1.590(2) Å). Both five-membered rings of urea derivative *anti,syn*-**22** adopt unusual envelope conformations and all three rings of the propellane scaffold flap in the same direction (Figure 8). This pattern was only reported for heterocyclic 8,11-dioxo[4.3.3]propellanes [51].

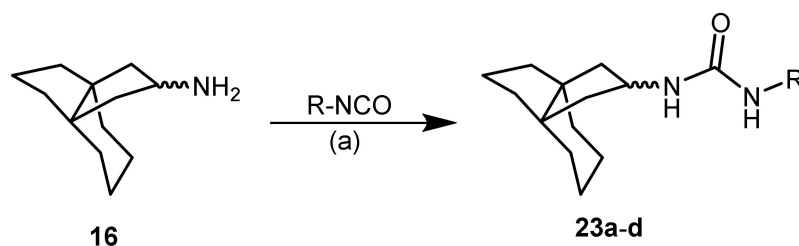
To obtain urea derivatives without the *N*-benzyl substituent, the primary amine **16** was reacted with various isocyanates. Since the primary amine **16** was employed as 1:1-mixture of *anti*- and *syn*-diastereomers, the urea derivatives **23a–d** were obtained as 1:1-mixture of *anti*- and *syn*-diastereomers as well (Scheme 4).

**Table 3.** Affinities of propellane-based urea derivatives **21–23**, **25** and **26** towards  $\sigma_1$  and  $\sigma_2$  receptors.



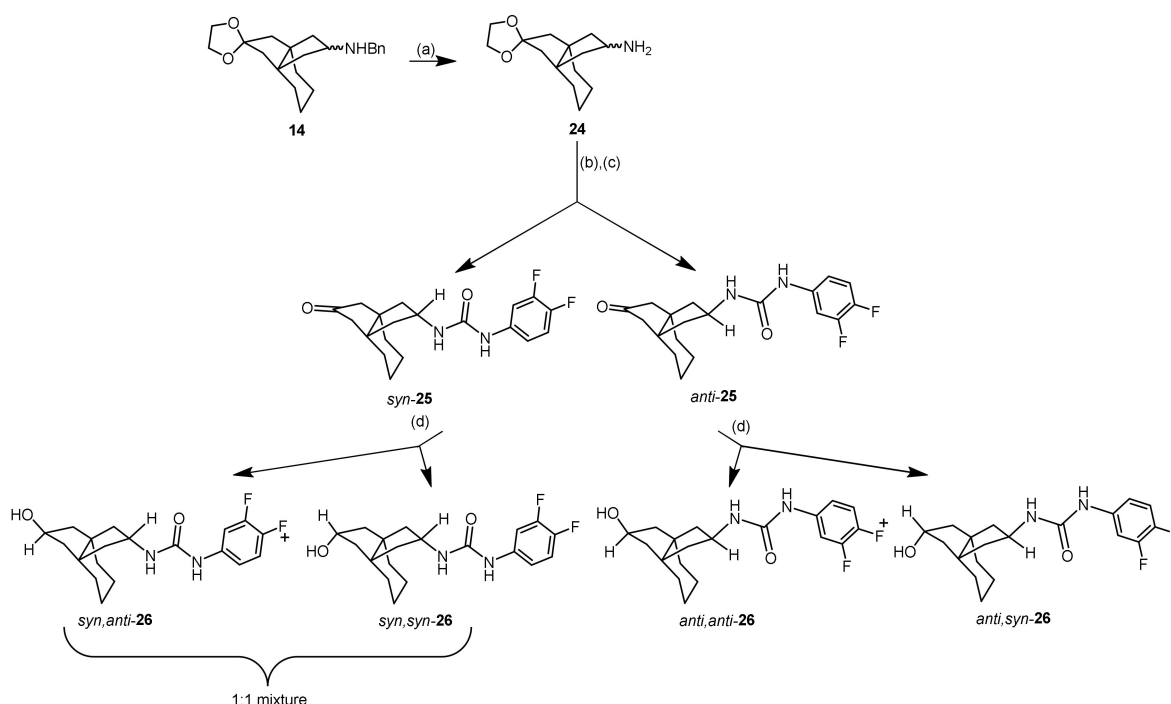
Compd.	Config. 8-Position	Config. 11-Position	R	X	Y	K <sub>i</sub> (nM) #	
						$\sigma_1$	$\sigma_2$
<i>syn</i> - <b>21</b>	<i>syn</i>	-	MMP <sup>§</sup>		=O	13%	14%
<i>anti</i> - <b>21</b>	<i>anti</i>	-	MMP <sup>§</sup>		=O	5%	12%
<i>syn,anti</i> - <b>22</b>	<i>syn</i>	<i>anti</i>	MMP <sup>§</sup>	OH	H	0%	8%
<i>syn,syn</i> - <b>22</b>	<i>syn</i>	<i>syn</i>	MMP <sup>§</sup>	H	OH	0%	0%
<i>anti,anti</i> - <b>22</b>	<i>anti</i>	<i>anti</i>	MMP <sup>§</sup>	OH	H	0%	0%
<i>anti,syn</i> - <b>22</b>	<i>anti</i>	<i>syn</i>	MMP <sup>§</sup>	H	OH	0%	17%
<b>23a</b>	<i>anti:syn</i> 1:1	-	Ph	H	H	0%	15%
<b>23b</b>	<i>anti:syn</i> 1:1	-	C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>11</sub>	H	H	0%	0%
<b>23c</b>	<i>anti:syn</i> 1:1	-	MMP	H	H	0%	0%
<b>23d</b>	<i>anti:syn</i> 1:1	-	3,4-F <sub>2</sub> -Ph	H	H	0%	0%
<i>syn</i> - <b>25</b>	<i>syn</i>	-	3,4-F <sub>2</sub> -Ph		=O	10%	0%
<i>anti</i> - <b>25</b>	<i>anti</i>	-	3,4-F <sub>2</sub> -Ph		=O	0%	0%
8- <i>syn</i> - <b>26</b>	<i>syn</i>	<i>syn:anti</i> 1:1	3,4-F <sub>2</sub> -Ph	OH	H	10%	0%
<i>anti,anti</i> - <b>26</b>	<i>anti</i>	<i>anti</i>	3,4-F <sub>2</sub> -Ph	OH	H	0%	0%
<i>anti,syn</i> - <b>26</b>	<i>anti</i>	<i>syn</i>	3,4-F <sub>2</sub> -Ph	H	OH	0%	0%

# The given K<sub>i</sub> values represent means of three independent experiments (*n* = 3). Values in% represent the inhibition of the radioligand binding at a test compound concentration of 1 μM. Values without SEM represent the mean of two experiments. <sup>§</sup> MMP = 2-Methoxy-5-methylphenyl.



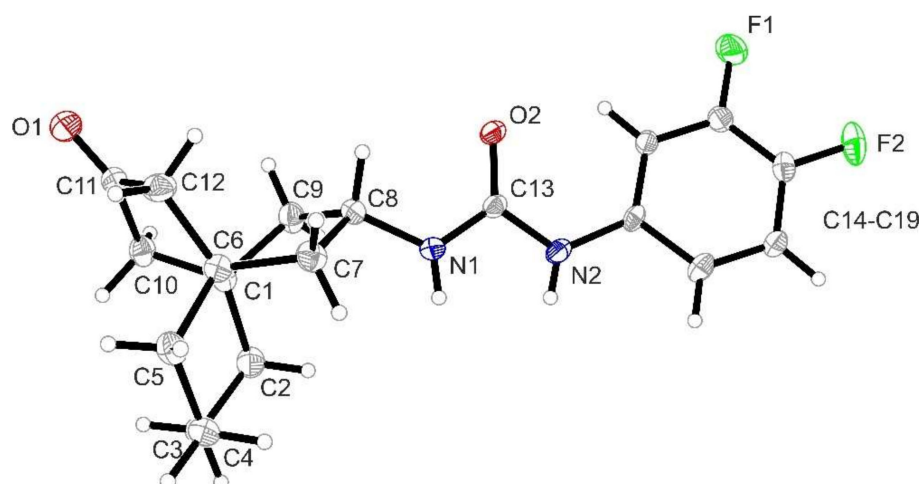
**Scheme 4.** Synthesis of propellane-based urea derivatives **23**. Reagents and reaction conditions: (a)  $\text{R-N=C=O}$ ,  $\text{Bu}_2\text{Sn(OAc)}_2$ , THF, rt, 24–48 h, 22–91%. Since a 1:1-mixture of diastereomeric primary amines **16** was used as starting material, 1:1-mixtures of urea **23** were obtained. The residues R are defined in Table 3.

Finally, the dioxolane substituted benzylamine **14** (mixture of *syn*- and *anti*-diastereomers) was debenzylated by a transfer hydrogenolysis using  $\text{NH}_4\text{HCO}_2$  in the presence of  $\text{Pd(OH)}_2$ . The mixture of diastereomeric primary amines **24** was isolated in 75% yield and converted into urea upon treatment with 3,4-difluorophenyl isocyanate. After hydrolysis of the dioxolane, the diastereomeric difluorophenylurea derivatives *syn*-**25** and *anti*-**25** were isolated in 42% and 35% yield, respectively. Reduction of the ketones *syn*-**25** and *anti*-**25** with  $\text{NaBH}_4$  provided diastereomeric alcohols **26**. Whereas the mixture of *syn,anti*-**26** and *syn,syn*-**26** was obtained as 1:1-mixture of diastereomers, *anti,anti*-**26** and *anti,syn*-**26** were separated by flash chromatography (Scheme 5).



**Scheme 5.** Synthesis of diastereomeric difluorophenyl substituted urea derivatives. Reagents and reaction conditions: (a)  $\text{NH}_4^+ \text{HCO}_2^-$ ,  $\text{Pd(OH)}_2$ ,  $\text{CH}_3\text{OH}$ , 65 °C, 3 h, 75%. (b) 3,4-Difluorophenyl isocyanate,  $\text{Bu}_2\text{Sn(OAc)}_2$ , THF, rt, 48 h. (c)  $\text{pTsOH}\cdot\text{H}_2\text{O}$ , acetone, 60 °C, 2 h, 42%, (*syn*-**25**) and 35% (*anti*-**25**). (d)  $\text{NaBH}_4$ ,  $\text{CH}_3\text{OH}$ , THF, rt, 30 min, 83% (1:1 mixture of (*syn,anti*-**26**) and (*syn,syn*-**26**); 27% (*anti,anti*-**26**) and 8% (*anti,syn*-**26**).

The *syn*-configuration of *syn*-**25** was confirmed unequivocally by X-ray crystal structure analysis. In addition to the *syn*-configuration the chair conformation of the cyclohexane ring and the long conjoining bond  $\text{C1-C6} = 1.546(3) \text{ \AA}$  was demonstrated (Figure 9).



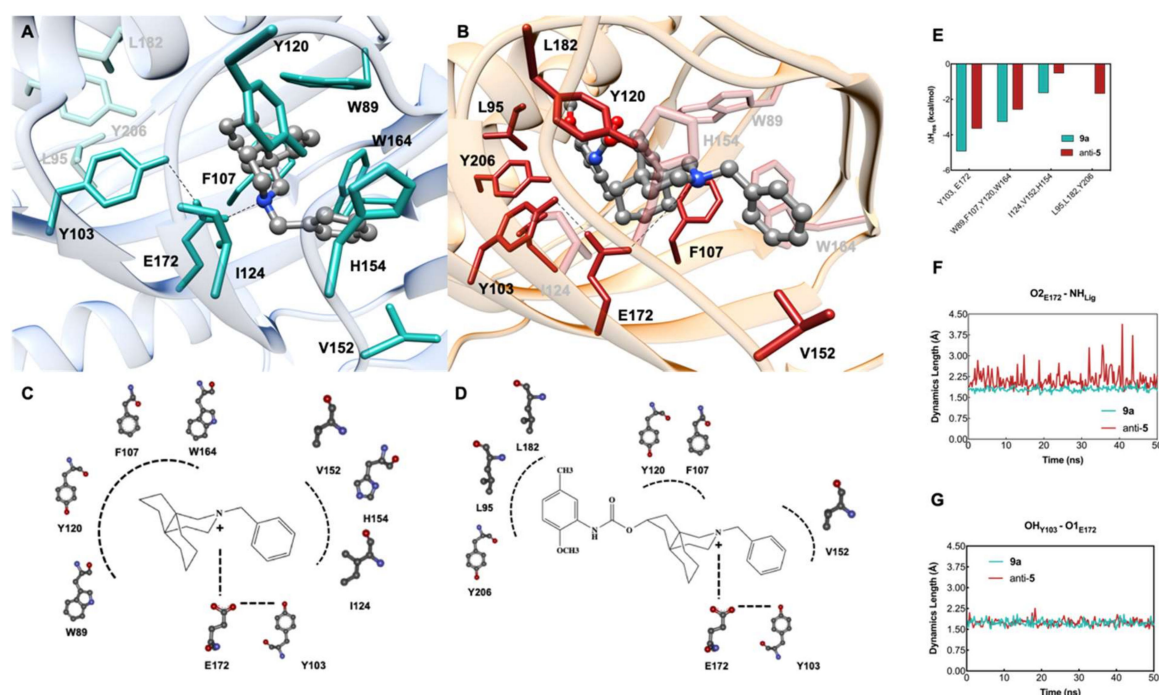
**Figure 9.** X-ray crystal structure of unsubstituted urea *syn*-25. Thermal ellipsoids are set at 15% probability. Selected bond lengths: C1–C6 = 1.546(3) Å; C1–C2 = 1.529(4) Å; C1–C9 = 1.548(4) Å; C1–C10 = 1.517(3) Å. CCDC number: 2073470. Only one molecule (molecule A) of three independent molecules found in the asymmetric unit is discussed.

The  $\sigma_1$  and  $\sigma_2$  affinities of the urea derivatives were determined in receptor binding studies. Unfortunately, the synthesized urea were not able to compete with the radioligands proving that the urea could not replace bioisosterically the basic amino moiety (Table 3).

### 3. Computational Studies

Within the class of propellanamines and azapropellanes some promising  $\sigma_1$  receptor ligands were identified. Therefore, molecular dynamics (MD) simulations were performed to shed light on their mechanism of binding. The starting structure for the  $\sigma_1$  receptor was obtained from the RCSB Protein Data Bank (PDB ID 5HK1) [7]. Following a consolidated computational protocol [49,52], the binding modes of compounds **9a** (Figure 10A,C) and *anti*-5 (Figure 10B,D) were initially recognized. A MM/PBSA (molecular mechanics/Poisson–Boltzmann surface area) approach [53] provided the binding free energy ( $\Delta G$ ) of the complexes of both compounds with the  $\sigma_1$  receptor. The obtained energetic values are in good agreement with their different  $\sigma_1$  affinity. The following  $\Delta G$  values were obtained:  $-10.02$  kcal/mol for **9a** ( $K_i(\sigma_1) = 17$  nM) and  $-8.87$  kcal/mol for *anti*-5 ( $K_i(\sigma_1) = 82$  nM).

As expected, both  $\sigma_1$  ligands share the same thermodynamics pattern; their binding is enthalpy driven characterized by favorable van der Waals and electrostatic interactions. Specifically, our analysis resulted in an enthalpy contribution ( $\Delta H$ ) of  $-18.47$  kcal/mol and  $-17.58$  kcal/mol for **9a** and *anti*-5, respectively. Instead, the entropic components ( $-T\Delta S$ ) penalize the binding with the  $\sigma_1$  receptor with the corresponding values of 8.45 kcal/mol and 8.71 kcal/mol for **9a** and *anti*-5, respectively.



**Figure 10.** Details of an equilibrated MD snapshot of **9a** (A) and *anti-5* (B) in the binding pocket of  $\sigma_1$  receptor. The compounds are shown as atom-colored sticks-and-balls (C, grey, N, blue and O, red) while the side chains of  $\sigma_1$  residues mainly interacting with the ligands are depicted as colored sticks and labeled. Hydrogen atoms, water molecules, ions, and counterions are omitted for clarity. 2D schematic representation of the general stabilizing interactions for  $\sigma_1$ /**9a** (C) and  $\sigma_1$ /*anti-5* (D) complexes. (E) Per-residue binding free energy decomposition ( $\Delta H_{\text{res}}$ ) of the main involved amino acids in  $\sigma_1$ /**9a** (light sea green) and  $\sigma_1$ /*anti-5* (firebrick) complexes. (F) MD distance between the carboxyl oxygen atom (O2) of E172 and the NH group of the ligand detected for  $\sigma_1$ /**9a** (light sea green) and  $\sigma_1$ /*anti-5* (firebrick) complexes. (G) MD distance between the OH group of Y103 and the carboxyl oxygen atom (O1) of E172 detected for  $\sigma_1$ /**9a** (light sea green) and  $\sigma_1$ /*anti-5* (firebrick) complexes.

Through the per-residue binding free energy deconvolution (PRBFED) of the enthalpic terms ( $\Delta H_{\text{res}}$ ), the main amino acid residues of the  $\sigma_1$  receptor involved in ligand binding were identified. Basically, by elucidation of the specific ligand/protein interactions, the PRBFED analysis (Figure 10E) allowed to better understand the preference of the  $\sigma_1$  receptor for the smaller azapropellane **9a**. Specifically, azapropellane **9a** is provided with the basic chemical features of a prototypical  $\sigma_1$  receptor ligand: the rings of the propellane system can perform stabilizing hydrophobic and van der Waals interactions with the  $\sigma_1$  residues W89, F107, Y120 and W164 ( $\Delta H_{\text{res}} = -3.27$  kcal/mol, Figure 10E) while the *N*-benzyl group is perfectly encased in an hydrophobic cavity underlying  $\sigma_1$  residues I124, V152, and H154 ( $\Delta H_{\text{res}} = -1.64$  kcal/mol). However, the most peculiar interaction is definitively performed by its charged N-atom, involved in a permanent ionic interaction with the carboxylic group of E172 ( $\Delta H_{\text{res}} = -4.93$  kcal/mol) with a detected average dynamics length (ADL) of  $1.75 \pm 0.12$  Å (Figure 10A,F). Moreover, the optimal orientation of this interaction is guaranteed by a stable, internal hydrogen bond between the other O-atom of E172 and the OH moiety of Y103 (ADL =  $1.73 \pm 0.12$  Å, Figure 10A,G). In the same series, the propellanamine derivative **18** exhibited a good  $\sigma_1$  affinity ( $K_i(\sigma_1) = 34$  nM). Our MD study confirmed a very similar binding mode and interaction spectra as observed for the azapropellane **9a** (Figure S1, Supplementary Materials). Indeed, the charged secondary amine maintained the ionic interaction with E172 ( $\Delta H_{\text{res}} = -4.44$  kcal/mol, Figure S1) and the cyclohexyl moiety of **18** is able to positively interact in the hydrophobic cavity with  $\sigma_1$  residues I124, V152 and H154 ( $\Delta H_{\text{res}} = -1.72$  kcal/mol). Accordingly, the  $\sigma_1$ /**18** complex is provided with a favorable  $\Delta G$  value of  $-9.78$  kcal/mol.

Compared to **9a**, the enthalpic contribution of *anti-5* was almost 1 kcal/mol lower, although its 2-methoxy-5-methylphenyl carbamate moiety could provide additional interactions in the  $\sigma_1$  receptor cavity (Figure 10B,D). However, these additional interactions of *anti-5* with residues L95, L182 and Y206 ( $\Delta H_{\text{res}} = -1.68$  kcal/mol, Figure 10E) were not specific and could not compensate the decrease of the other interactions due to a not optimal orientation in the binding site. Indeed, *anti-5* cannot establish an optimal H-bond with the carboxylate side chain of E172 ( $\Delta H_{\text{res}} = -3.65$  kcal/mol) as demonstrated by the less stable ADL detected in our MD simulation (ADL =  $2.12 \pm 0.35$  Å, Figure 10B,F). Furthermore, the assumed binding pose of *anti-5* does not allow an optimal position of its *N*-benzyl moiety in the hydrophobic cavity underlying I124, V152 and H154 ( $\Delta H_{\text{res}} = -0.53$  kcal/mol, Figure 10E). Moreover, optimal stabilizing interactions of the propellane system of *anti-5* with W89, F107, Y120 and W164 ( $\Delta H_{\text{res}} = -2.58$  kcal/mol) were not reached.

#### 4. Conclusions

In this manuscript, the rigid propellane system was used to attach  $\sigma_1$  and  $\sigma_2$  pharmacophoric substituents in a defined three-dimensional orientation. It was shown, that propellanes with both substituents at the five-membered rings adopting *syn*-configuration (e.g., *syn,syn-4a*) exhibited high  $\sigma_1$  affinity underlining the importance of the stereochemistry. Urea instead of the amino moiety led to the loss of  $\sigma_1$  and  $\sigma_2$  affinity. High  $\sigma_1$  affinity was achieved by incorporation of the basic amino moiety into the propellane scaffold. The azapropellanes *anti-5* and **9a** demonstrated high  $\sigma_1$  affinity, which is enthalpy driven. Although the carbamate moiety of *anti-5* contributed to the binding free energy of *anti-5* within the  $\sigma_1$  receptor binding pocket, it forces the complete propellane scaffold and its benzyl moiety into a less favorable orientation in the binding pocket. As a result, the  $\sigma_1$  affinity of *anti-5* is lower than the  $\sigma_1$  affinity of **9a**.

#### 5. Experimental

##### 5.1. Chemistry, General Methods

Unless otherwise mentioned, THF was dried with sodium/benzophenone and was freshly distilled before use. Thin layer chromatography (tlc): Silica gel 60 F<sub>254</sub> plates (Merck). Preparative thin layer chromatography (ptlc): Silica gel 60 F<sub>254</sub>, plates (Merck) 20 × 20 cm, layer thickness 2 mm flash chromatography (fc): Silica gel 60, 40–64 μm (Merck); parentheses include: diameter of the column, length of column, fraction size, eluent, R<sub>f</sub> value. Melting point: Melting point apparatus SMP 3 (Stuart Scientific), uncorrected. IR: IR spectrophotometer IRAffinity with MIRacle 10 accessory FT-ATR-IR (Shimadzu). <sup>1</sup>H NMR (400 MHz), <sup>13</sup>C NMR (100 MHz): Mercury plus 400 spectrometer (Varian); δ in ppm relative to tetramethylsilane; coupling constants are given with 0.5 Hz resolution. Where necessary, the assignment of the signals in the <sup>1</sup>H NMR and <sup>13</sup>C NMR spectra was performed using <sup>1</sup>H-<sup>1</sup>H COSY, <sup>1</sup>H-<sup>13</sup>C HSQC NMR spectra, the stereochemistry was assigned using NOESY NMR spectra. MS: EI = electron impact and ESI = electrospray ionization: MicroTof (Bruker Daltronics, Bremen, Germany), calibration with sodium formate clusters before measurement. HPLC method for determination of the product purity: Merck Hitachi Equipment (Darmstadt, Germany); UV detector: L-7400; autosampler: L-7200; pump: L-7100; degasser: L-7614; Method: column: LiChrospher® 60 RP-select B (5 mm), 250–4 mm cartridge; flow rate: 1:00 mLmin<sup>-1</sup>; injection volume: 5:0 mL; detection at λ = 210 nm; solvents: A: water with 0:05% (v/v) trifluoroacetic acid; B: acetonitrile with 0:05% (v/v) trifluoroacetic acid; gradient elution: (A%): 0–4 min: 90%, 4–29 min: gradient from 90% to 0%, 29–31 min: 0%, 31–31:5 min: gradient from 0% to 90% and 31:5–40 min: 90%.

##### 5.2. General Procedure A for the Synthesis of Carbamates and Ureas

Under N<sub>2</sub>, propellanol of propellanamine (1 equi.), the respective isocyanate (1.2 eq.) and the catalyst Bu<sub>2</sub>Sn(OAc)<sub>2</sub> (0.2 eq.) were dissolved in THF (5 mL per 100 mg of propellanamine) and the mixture was stirred at rt for 24–48 h. Water (5 mL) was added

and the mixture was stirred vigorously for 20 min. The mixture was extracted with EtOAc (3×), the combined EtOAc layers were washed with brine (1×), dried (Na<sub>2</sub>SO<sub>4</sub>), filtered, the filtrate was concentrated in vacuo and the residue was purified by fc.

### 5.3. Synthetic Procedures

5.3.1. (*anti*-11-Oxo[4.3.3]propellan-8-yl) *N*-(2-methoxy-5-methylphenyl)carbamate (*anti*-7) and (*syn*-11-Oxo[4.3.3]propellan-8-yl) *N*-(2-methoxy-5-methylphenyl)carbamate (*syn*-7)

According to General Procedure A, stereoisomeric hydroxyketones *anti*-6 and *syn*-6 (1.3 g, 6.69 mmol), 2-methoxy-5-methylphenyl isocyanate (1.4 g, 8.71 mmol) and the catalyst Bu<sub>2</sub>Sn(OAc)<sub>2</sub> (0.36 mL, 1.34 mmol) were reacted in THF (25 mL) and worked-up. The residue was purified by fc (5 cm, cyclohexane:ethyl acetate = 1:0–7:3, 50 mL).

*anti*-7 (R<sub>f</sub> = 0.52): Pale yellow solid, mp 143–144 °C, yield 0.86 g (36%), C<sub>21</sub>H<sub>27</sub>NO<sub>4</sub> (357.2). MS (EI): *m/z* (%) = 357 [M<sup>+</sup>], 181 [M-C<sub>12</sub>H<sub>17</sub>O]<sup>+</sup>, 137 [M-C<sub>13</sub>H<sub>17</sub>O<sub>3</sub>]<sup>+</sup>, 122 [M-C<sub>13</sub>H<sub>18</sub>NO<sub>3</sub>]<sup>+</sup>. Exact mass (APCI): *m/z* = 358.1979 (calcd. 358.2013 for C<sub>21</sub>H<sub>28</sub>NO<sub>4</sub> [M+H]<sup>+</sup>). FT-IR (ATR, film): ν (cm<sup>-1</sup>) = 3292 (ν *N-H*), 2931 (ν *C-H* aliphatic), 1732 (ν C=O<sub>ketone</sub>), 1697 (ν C=O<sub>carbamate</sub>), 1597 (δ *N-H*). <sup>1</sup>H NMR (CDCl<sub>3</sub>): δ (ppm) = 1.32–1.45 (m, 8H, 2-CH<sub>2</sub>, 3-CH<sub>2</sub>, 4-CH<sub>2</sub>, 5-CH<sub>2</sub>), 1.75 (dd, *J* = 14.9/4.1 Hz, 2H, 7-H<sub>anti</sub>, 9-H<sub>anti</sub>), 2.22 (s, 3H, CH<sub>3</sub>), 2.24 (d, *J* = 19 Hz, 2H, 10-H<sub>syn</sub>, 12-H<sub>syn</sub>), 2.35 (d, *J* = 19 Hz, 2H, 10-H<sub>anti</sub>, 12-H<sub>anti</sub>), 2.36 (dd, *J* = 14.8/8.8 Hz, 2H, 7-H<sub>syn</sub>, 9-H<sub>syn</sub>), 3.77 (s, 3H, OCH<sub>3</sub>), 5.32 (tt, *J* = 8.4/4.4 Hz, 1H, 8-H), 6.67 (d, *J* = 8.3 Hz, 1H, 3-H<sub>N-Ar</sub>), 6.71 (dd, *J* = 1.6/8.3 Hz, 1H, 4-H<sub>N-Ar</sub>), 7.06 (s, broad, 1H, NH<sub>carbamate</sub>), 7.83 (s, broad, 1H, 6-H<sub>N-Ar</sub>). <sup>13</sup>C NMR (CDCl<sub>3</sub>): δ (ppm) = 21.2 (1C, CH<sub>3</sub>), 21.4 (2C, C-3, C-4), 32.1 (2C, C-2, C-5), 43.9 (2C, C-7, C-9), 47.7 (2C, C1, C-6), 49.9 (2C, C-10, C-12), 55.9 (1C, OCH<sub>3</sub>), 75.6 (1C, C-8), 110.0 (1C, C-3<sub>N-Ar</sub>), 118.9 (1C, C-4<sub>N-Ar</sub>), 123.2 (1C, C-5<sub>N-Ar</sub>), 127.4 (1C, C-1<sub>N-Ar</sub>), 130.7 (1C, C-5<sub>N-Ar</sub>), 145.7 (1C, C-2<sub>N-Ar</sub>), 153.3 (1C, NH(CO)O), 219.2 (1C, C=O<sub>ketone</sub>). Purity (HPLC): 95.9% (*t*<sub>R</sub> = 21.40 min).

*syn*-7 (R<sub>f</sub> = 0.48): Pale yellow solid, mp 115–118 °C, yield 0.74 g (31%), C<sub>21</sub>H<sub>27</sub>NO<sub>4</sub> (357.2). MS (EI): *m/z* (%) = 357 [M<sup>+</sup>], 181 [M-C<sub>12</sub>H<sub>17</sub>O]<sup>+</sup>, 137 [M-C<sub>13</sub>H<sub>17</sub>O<sub>3</sub>]<sup>+</sup>, 122 [M-C<sub>13</sub>H<sub>18</sub>NO<sub>3</sub>]<sup>+</sup>. Exact mass (APCI): *m/z* = 358.1991 (calcd. 358.2013 for C<sub>21</sub>H<sub>28</sub>NO<sub>4</sub> [M+H]<sup>+</sup>). FT-IR (ATR, film): ν (cm<sup>-1</sup>) = 3425 (ν *N-H*), 2931 (ν *C-H* aliphatic), 1737 (ν C=O<sub>ketone</sub>), 1720 (ν C=O<sub>carbamate</sub>), 1597 (δ *N-H*). <sup>1</sup>H NMR (CDCl<sub>3</sub>): δ (ppm) = 1.33–1.43 (m, 4H, 2-H<sub>eq</sub>, 3-H<sub>eq</sub>, 4-H<sub>eq</sub>, 5-H<sub>eq</sub>), 1.47–1.51 (m, 2H, 2-H<sub>ax</sub>, 4-H<sub>ax</sub>), 1.62–1.68 (m, 2H, 3-H<sub>ax</sub>, 5-H<sub>ax</sub>), 1.97 (dd, *J* = 15.2/3.6 Hz, 2H, 7-H<sub>syn</sub>, 9-H<sub>syn</sub>), 2.10 (d, *J* = 19.2 Hz, 2H, 10-H<sub>anti</sub>, 12-H<sub>anti</sub>), 2.15 (dd, *mboxemphj* = 15.2/8.4 Hz, 2H, 7-H<sub>anti</sub>, 9-H<sub>anti</sub>), 2.21 (d, *J* = 19.2 Hz, 2H, 10-H<sub>syn</sub>, 12-H<sub>syn</sub>), 2.23 (s, 3H, CH<sub>3</sub>), 3.79 (s, 3H, OCH<sub>3</sub>), 5.27 (tt, *J* = 8.7/3.7 Hz, 1H, 8-H), 6.68 (d, *J* = 8.4 Hz, 1H, 3-H<sub>N-Ar</sub>), 6.72 (dd, *J* = 2/8.4 Hz, 1H, 4-H<sub>N-Ar</sub>), 7.11 (s, broad, 1H, NH), 7.85 (s, broad, 1H, 6-H<sub>N-Ar</sub>). <sup>13</sup>C NMR (CDCl<sub>3</sub>): δ (ppm) = 21.2 (1C, CH<sub>3</sub>), 21.7 (2C, C-3, C-4), 31.9 (2C, C-2, C-5), 43.9 (2C, C-7, C-9), 47.6 (2C, C-1, C-6), 49.7 (2C, C-10, C-12), 56.0 (1C, OCH<sub>3</sub>), 75.6 (1C, C-8), 110.1 (1C, C-3<sub>N-Ar</sub>), 119.0 (1C, C-6<sub>N-Ar</sub>), 123.1 (1C, C-4<sub>N-Ar</sub>), 127.4 (1C, C-1<sub>N-Ar</sub>), 130.8 (1C, C-5<sub>N-Ar</sub>), 145.7 (1C, C-2<sub>N-Ar</sub>), 153.4 (1C, NH(CO)O), 218.7 (1C, C=O<sub>ketone</sub>). Purity (HPLC): 95.5% (*t*<sub>R</sub> = 21.79 min).

5.3.2. [(8-*anti*-11-*anti* and 8-*anti*-11-*syn*)-11-(3,4-Dimethoxybenzylamino)[4.3.3]propellan-8-yl] *N*-(2-methoxy-5-methylphenyl)carbamate (8-*anti*-4b)

NaBH(OAc)<sub>3</sub> (0.47 g, 2.24 mmol) was added to a solution of ketone *anti*-7 (0.20 g, 0.56 mmol), 3,4-dimethoxybenzylamine (0.11 g, 0.67 mmol) and acetic acid (32 μL, 0.56 mmol) in 1,2-dichloroethane (10 mL, dried over molecular sieves 4 Å). The mixture was stirred at rt for 48 h. Then NaOH (1 M) was added (pH 8–10), the mixture was extracted with CH<sub>2</sub>Cl<sub>2</sub> (3×) and the combined organic layers were washed with brine (1×), dried (Na<sub>2</sub>SO<sub>4</sub>), filtered, the filtrate was concentrated in vacuo and the residue was purified by fc (3 cm, cyclohexane:ethyl acetate = 7:3 to 5:5, 10 mL, R<sub>f</sub> = 0.25, cyclohexane:ethyl acetate = 7:3) to obtain a mixture of diastereoisomeric aminocarbamates *anti,anti*-4b and *anti,syn*-4b as brown oil, yield 0.24 g (85%). C<sub>30</sub>H<sub>40</sub>N<sub>2</sub>O<sub>5</sub> (508.6). Exact mass (APCI): *m/z* = 509.2982 (calcd. 509.3010 for C<sub>30</sub>H<sub>41</sub>N<sub>2</sub>O<sub>5</sub> [M+H]<sup>+</sup>). FT-IR (ATR, film): ν (cm<sup>-1</sup>) = 3329 (ν *N-H*), 2927 (ν *C-H* aliphatic), 1724 (ν C=O), 1597 (δ *N-H*). <sup>1</sup>H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>): δ (ppm) = 1.29–1.49 (m, 8H, 2-CH<sub>2</sub>, 3-CH<sub>2</sub>, 4-CH<sub>2</sub>, 5-CH<sub>2</sub>), 1.61 (dd, *J* = 13.4/6.6 Hz, 2 × 0.5H, 7-H,



9-H), 1.67–1.75 (m, 4 × 0.5H, 7-H, 9-H, 10-H, 12-H), 1.92 (dd,  $J = 14.4/4.8$  Hz, 2 × 0.5H, 10-H, 12-H), 1.98–2.10 (m, 2H, 7-H, 9-H), 2.14–2.26 (m, 2H, 10-H, 12-H), 2.28 (s, 3H, CH<sub>3</sub>), 3.37–3.51 (m, 2 × 0.5H, 11-H), 3.70 (s, 2H, NCH<sub>2</sub>Ar), 3.82 (s, 3 × 0.5H, *p*-OCH<sub>3</sub>), 3.84 (s, 3 × 0.5H, *p*-OCH<sub>3</sub>), 3.86 (s, 3 × 0.5H, OCH<sub>3</sub>Arylcarbamate), 3.88 (s, 3 × 0.5H, *m*-OCH<sub>3</sub>), 3.89 (s, 3 × 0.5H, *m*-OCH<sub>3</sub>), 5.19–5.31 (m, 2 × 0.5H, 8-H), 6.73 (dd,  $J = 8.3/3.5$  Hz, 1H, 6-H<sub>Bn</sub>), 6.77 (m, 1H, 5-H<sub>Bn</sub>), 6.81 (dd,  $J = 8.1/2.1$  Hz, 1H, 4-H<sub>Ar</sub>), 6.85 (d,  $J = 8.4$  Hz, 1H, 3-H<sub>Ar</sub>), 6.90 (t,  $J = 2.1$  Hz, 1H, 2-H<sub>Bn</sub>), 7.13 (s, 0.5H, NH), 7.18 (s, 0.5H, NH), 7.93 (s, 1H, 6-H<sub>Ar</sub>). A signal for the NH proton is not seen in the spectrum. <sup>13</sup>C NMR (100 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>):  $\delta$  (ppm) = 20.8, 20.9 (2C, C-3, C-4), 21.2 (1C, CH<sub>3</sub>), 32.4, 32.7 (2C, C-2, C-5), 44.5, 44.8 (2C, C-10, C-12), 45.0 (2C, C-7, C-9), 49.7 (2C, C-1, C-6), 55.2 (1C, NHCH<sub>2</sub>Ph), 55.7 (1C, C-11), 55.9, 59.1 (3C, 3 × OCH<sub>3</sub>), 76.2 (1C, C-8), 110.2 (1C, C-3<sub>Ar</sub>), 111.2 (1C, C-2<sub>Bn</sub>), 112.1 (1C, C-5<sub>Bn</sub>), 119.0 (1C, C-6<sub>Ar</sub>), 121.1 (1C, C-6<sub>Bn</sub>), 122.9 (1C, C-4<sub>Ar</sub>), 127.8 (1C, C-1<sub>Ar</sub>), 129.5 (1C, C-1<sub>Bn</sub>), 130.8 (1C, C-5<sub>Ar</sub>), 145.7 (1C, C-2<sub>Ar</sub>), 148.1, 148.8 (2C, C-3<sub>Bn</sub>, C-4<sub>Bn</sub>) 153.6 (1C, C=O). *anti,anti-4b:anti,syn-4b* = 1:1. Purity (HPLC): 96.0% ( $t_R = 20.31$  min).

### 5.3.3. [(8-*anti*-11-*anti* and 8-*anti*-11-*syn*)-11-(4-Chlorobenzylamino)[4.3.3]propellan-8-yl] *N*-(2-methoxy-5-methylphenyl)carbamate (8-*anti*-4c)

NaBH(OAc)<sub>3</sub> (0.47 g, 2.24 mmol) was added to a solution of ketone *anti-7* (0.20 g, 0.56 mmol), 4-chlorobenzylamine (95 mg, 0.67 mmol) and acetic acid (32  $\mu$ L, 0.56 mmol) in 1,2-dichloroethane (10 mL, dried over molecular sieves 4 Å). The mixture was stirred at rt for 6 days. Then NaOH (1 M) was added (pH 8–10), the mixture was extracted with CH<sub>2</sub>Cl<sub>2</sub> (3×) and the combined organic layers were washed with brine (1×), dried (Na<sub>2</sub>SO<sub>4</sub>), filtered, the filtrate was concentrated in vacuo and the residue was purified by fc (3 cm, cyclohexane:ethyl acetate:methanol = 5:3.5:1.5, 10 mL,  $R_f = 0.40$ ) to obtain a mixture of diastereoisomeric aminocarbamates *anti,anti-4c* and *anti,syn-4c* as yellow oil, yield 0.12 g (45%). C<sub>28</sub>H<sub>35</sub>ClN<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub> (482.2). Exact mass (APCI):  $m/z = 483.2387$  (calcd.483.2409 for C<sub>28</sub>H<sub>36</sub>ClN<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub> [M+H]<sup>+</sup>). FT-IR (ATR, film):  $\nu$  (cm<sup>-1</sup>) = 3329 ( $\nu$  N-H), 2927 ( $\nu$  C-H aliphatic), 1724 ( $\nu$  C=O), 1597 ( $\delta$  N-H). <sup>1</sup>H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>):  $\delta$  (ppm) = 1.30–1.53 (m, 8H, 2-CH<sub>2</sub>, 3-CH<sub>2</sub>, 4-CH<sub>2</sub>, 5-CH<sub>2</sub>), 1.59–1.76 (m, 2H, 7-H, 9-H), 1.89–2.09 (m, 4H, 10-CH<sub>2</sub>, 12-CH<sub>2</sub>), 2.14–2.27 (m, 2H, 7-H, 9-H), 2.29 (s, 3H, CH<sub>3</sub>), 3.35–3.48 (m, 2 × 0.5H, 11-H), 3.73 (s, 2H, NCH<sub>2</sub>Ph), 3.85 (s, 3H, OCH<sub>3</sub>), 5.18–5.31 (m, 2 × 0.5H, 8-H), 6.73 (dd,  $J = 8.3/2.1$  Hz, 1H, 4-H<sub>Ar</sub>), 6.77 (d,  $J = 8.3$  Hz, 1H, 3-H<sub>Ar</sub>), 7.13 (s, 0.5H, NH), 7.18 (s, 0.5H, NH), 7.25–7.36 (m, 4H, 4-chlorophenyl), 7.93 (s, 1H, 6-H<sub>Ar</sub>). A signal for the NH proton is not seen in the spectrum. <sup>13</sup>C NMR (100 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>):  $\delta$  (ppm) = 21.0, 21.1 (2C, C-3, C-4), 21.5 (1C, CH<sub>3</sub>), 32.4, 32.8 (2C, C-2, C-5), 44.7, 44.8, 45.0, 45.2 (4C, C-7, C-9, C-10, C-12), 49.7 (2C, C-1, C-6), 50.5 (1C, NCH<sub>2</sub>Ph), 55.7, 55.9 (2 × 0.5C, OCH<sub>3</sub>), 57.0 (1C, C-11), 76.0, 76.5 (2 × 0.5C, C-8), 109.9 (1C, C-3<sub>Ar</sub>), 118.9 (1C, C-6<sub>Ar</sub>), 122.9 (1C, C-4<sub>Ar</sub>), 127.6, 128.6 (2C, C-3<sub>Bn</sub>, C-5<sub>Bn</sub>), 129.6, 129.8 (2C, C-2<sub>Bn</sub>, C-6<sub>Bn</sub>), 130.7 (1C, C-5<sub>Ar</sub>), 138.7 (1C, C-1<sub>Bn</sub>) 145.6 (1C, C-2<sub>Ar</sub>), 153.6 (1C, C=O). *anti,anti-4c:anti,syn-4c* = 1:1. Purity (HPLC): 92.6% ( $t_R = 20.85$  min).

### 5.3.4. [(8-*anti*-11-*anti* and 8-*anti*-11-*syn*)-11-(3,4-Dichlorobenzylamino)[4.3.3]propellan-8-yl] *N*-(2-methoxy-5-methylphenyl)carbamate (8-*anti*-4d)

NaBH(OAc)<sub>3</sub> (0.47 g, 2.24 mmol) was added to a solution of ketone *anti-7* (0.20 g, 0.56 mmol), 3,4-dichlorobenzylamine (0.12 g, 0.67 mmol) and acetic acid (32  $\mu$ L, 0.56 mmol) in 1,2-dichloroethane (10 mL, dried over molecular sieves 4 Å). The mixture was stirred at rt for 6 d. Then NaOH (1 M) was added (pH 8–10), the mixture was extracted with CH<sub>2</sub>Cl<sub>2</sub> (3×) and the combined organic layers were washed with brine (1×), dried (Na<sub>2</sub>SO<sub>4</sub>), filtered, the filtrate was concentrated in vacuo and the residue was purified by fc (3 cm, cyclohexane:ethyl acetate:methanol = 5:3.5:1.5, 10 mL,  $R_f = 0.49$ ) to obtain a mixture of diastereoisomeric aminocarbamates *anti,anti-4d* and *anti,syn-4d* as yellow oil, yield 0.17 g (59%). C<sub>28</sub>H<sub>34</sub>Cl<sub>2</sub>N<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub> (517.5). Exact mass (APCI):  $m/z = 517.2015$  (calcd.517.2019 for C<sub>28</sub>H<sub>35</sub>Cl<sub>2</sub>N<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub> [M+H]<sup>+</sup>). FT-IR (ATR, film):  $\nu$  (cm<sup>-1</sup>) = 3329 ( $\nu$  N-H), 2927 ( $\nu$  C-H aliphatic), 1724 ( $\nu$  C=O), 1597 ( $\delta$  N-H). <sup>1</sup>H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>):  $\delta$  (ppm) = 1.28–1.55 (m, 8H, 2-CH<sub>2</sub>, 3-CH<sub>2</sub>, 4-CH<sub>2</sub>, 5-CH<sub>2</sub>), 1.60–1.75 (m, 2 × 1.5H, 7-H, 9-H), 1.88–2.10 (m, 4H, 10-CH<sub>2</sub>, 12-CH<sub>2</sub>), 2.14–2.25 (m, 2 × 0.5H, 7-H, 9-H), 2.28 (s, 3H, CH<sub>3</sub>), 3.34–3.48 (m, 2 × 0.5H,

11-H), 3.72 (s, 2H, NCH<sub>2</sub>Ph), 3.83 (s, 3H, OCH<sub>3</sub>), 5.17–32 (m, 2 × 0.5H, 8-H), 6.73 (dd, *J* = 8.2/1.8 Hz, 1H, 4-H<sub>Ar</sub>), 6.77 (d, *J* = 8.7 Hz, 1H, 3-H<sub>Ar</sub>), 7.13 (s, 1H, NH), 7.20 (dd, *J* = 7.4/3.2 Hz, 1H, 5-H<sub>3,4-dichlorophenyl</sub>), 7.38 (dd, *J* = 8.2/5.3 Hz, 1H, 6-H<sub>3,4-dichlorophenyl</sub>), 7.46 (dd, *J* = 5.0/2.1 Hz, 1H, 2-H<sub>3,4-dichlorophenyl</sub>), 7.92 (s, 1H, 6-H<sub>Ar</sub>). A signal for the NH proton is not seen in the spectrum. <sup>13</sup>C NMR (100 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>): δ (ppm) = 21.0 (1C, CH<sub>3</sub>), 21.1, 21.5 (2C, C-3, C-4), 32.4, 32.8 (2C, C-2, C-5), 44.6, 44.8, 45.0, 45.1 (4C, C-7, C-9, C-10, C-12), 49.8, 50.5 (2C, C-1, C-6), 51.7 (1C, NCH<sub>2</sub>Ph), 55.9 (1C, OCH<sub>3</sub>), 57.1 (1C, C-11), 76.0, 76.4 (2 × 0.5C, C-8), 110.0 (1C, C-3<sub>Ar</sub>), 118.9 (1C, C-6<sub>Ar</sub>), 122.9 (1C, C-4<sub>Ar</sub>), 125.6, 127.8 (2C, C-2<sub>3,4-dichlorophenyl</sub>, C-6<sub>3,4-dichlorophenyl</sub>), 103.3, 130.4, 130.5, 130.7, 130.8 (5C, C-3<sub>3,4-dichlorophenyl</sub>, C-4<sub>3,4-dichlorophenyl</sub>, C-5<sub>3,4-dichlorophenyl</sub>, C-1<sub>Ar</sub>, C-5<sub>Ar</sub>), 132.5 (1C, C-1<sub>3,4-dichlorophenyl</sub>) 146.0 (1C, C-2<sub>Ar</sub>), 153.6 (1C, C=O). *anti,anti-4d:anti,syn-4d* = 1:1. Purity (HPLC): 88.6% (*t*<sub>R</sub> = 21.17 min).

### 5.3.5. [(8-*anti*-11-*anti* and 8-*anti*-11-*syn*)-11-(2,4-Dimethylbenzylamino)[4.3.3]propellan-8-yl] *N*-(2-methoxy-5-methylphenyl)carbamate (8-*anti*-4e)

NaBH(OAc)<sub>3</sub> (0.3 g, 1.42 mmol) was added to a solution of ketone *anti-7* (0.10 g, 0.28 mmol), 3,4-dimethylbenzylamine (45 mg, 0.34 mmol) and acetic acid (16 μL, 0.28 mmol) in 1,2-dichloroethane (5 mL, dried over molecular sieves 4 Å). The mixture was stirred at rt for 72 h. Then NaOH (1 M) was added (pH 8–10), the mixture was extracted with CH<sub>2</sub>Cl<sub>2</sub> (3 ×) and the combined organic layers were washed with brine (1 ×), dried (Na<sub>2</sub>SO<sub>4</sub>), filtered, the filtrate was concentrated in vacuo and the residue was purified by fc (3 cm, cyclohexane:ethyl acetate:methanol = 5.5:3.5:1, 20 mL, *R*<sub>f</sub> = 0.21) to obtain a mixture of diastereoisomeric aminocarbamates *anti,anti-4e* and *anti,syn-4e* as brown oil, yield 0.12 g (93%). C<sub>30</sub>H<sub>40</sub>N<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub> (476.7). Exact mass (APCI): *m/z* = 477.3159 (calcd. 477.3112 for C<sub>30</sub>H<sub>41</sub>N<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub> [M+H]<sup>+</sup>). FT-IR (ATR, film): ν (cm<sup>-1</sup>) = 3329 (ν *N-H*), 2927 (ν *C-H* aliphatic), 1724 (ν C=O), 1597 (δ *N-H*). <sup>1</sup>H NMR (600 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>): δ (ppm) = 1.24–1.70 (m, 9H, 2-CH<sub>2</sub>, 3-CH<sub>2</sub>, 4-CH<sub>2</sub>, 5-CH<sub>2</sub>, 7-CH<sub>2</sub>(0.5H), 9-CH<sub>2</sub>(0.5H)), 1.97–2.12 (m, 3H, 7-CH<sub>2</sub>(0.5H), 9-CH<sub>2</sub>(0.5H)), 10-CH<sub>2</sub>(1H), 12-CH<sub>2</sub>(1H)), 2.14–2.37 (m, 13H, 7-CH<sub>2</sub>(1H), 9-CH<sub>2</sub>(1H), 10-CH<sub>2</sub>(1H), 12-CH<sub>2</sub>(1H), CH<sub>3</sub>), 3.45–3.51 (m, 0.5H, 11-H), 3.51–3.58 (m, 0.5H, 11-H), 3.76 (s, 2H, NCH<sub>2</sub>Ph), 3.82 (s, 3 × 0.5H, OCH<sub>3</sub>), 3.85 (s, 3 × 0.5H, OCH<sub>3</sub>), 5.20 (tt, *J* = 8.4/4.0 Hz 0.5H, 8-H), 5.28 (tt, *J* = 8.4/5.0 Hz, 0.5H, 8-H), 6.71–6.80 (m, 2H, 3-H<sub>Ar</sub>, 4-H<sub>Ar</sub>), 6.95–7.03 (m, 2H, 5-H<sub>2,4-diMePhenyl</sub>, 6-H<sub>2,4-diMePhenyl</sub>), 7.11 (d, *J* = 3.8 Hz, 1H, 3-H<sub>2,4-diMePhenyl</sub>), 7.36 (s, 1H, NH), 7.92 (s, 1H, 6-H<sub>Ar</sub>). A signal for the NH proton is not seen in the spectrum. <sup>13</sup>C NMR (150 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>): δ (ppm) = 19.0 (1C, CH<sub>3</sub>), 20.8, 21.1, 21.4 (4C, C-3, C-4, 2 × CH<sub>3</sub>), 32.5, 32.8 (2C, C-2, C-5), 41.8, 44.6, 45.0 (4C, C-7, C-9, C-10, C-12), 49.7, 50.3 (2C, C-1, C-6), 55.7 (0.5C, C-11), 55.9 (1C, OCH<sub>3</sub>), 57.2 (0.5C, C-11), 75.8 (0.5C, C-8), 76.4 (0.5C, C-8), 110.0 (1C, C-3<sub>Ar</sub>), 119.1 (1C, C-6<sub>Ar</sub>), 122.8 (1C, C-4<sub>Ar</sub>), 127.0 (1C, C-5<sub>2,4-diMePhenyl</sub>), 127.5, 127.7 (2 × 0.5C, C-1<sub>Ar</sub>), 129.0 (1C, C-3<sub>2,4-diMePhenyl</sub>), 130.6, 130.7 (2 × 0.5C, C-5<sub>Ar</sub>), 131.5 (2C, C-1<sub>2,4-diMePhenyl</sub>, C-6<sub>2,4-diMePhenyl</sub>), 136.5 (1C, C-2<sub>2,4-diMePhenyl</sub>), 137.8 (1C, C-4<sub>2,4-diMePhenyl</sub>), 145.6 (1C, C-2<sub>Ar</sub>), 153.7 (1C, C=O). *anti,anti-4e:anti,syn-4e* = 1:1. Purity (HPLC): 91.3% (*t*<sub>R</sub> = 21.61 min).

### 5.3.6. [(8-*anti*-11-*anti* and 8-*anti*-11-*syn*)-11-[(3,5-Bis(trifluoromethyl)benzylamino)-[4.3.3]propellan-8-yl] *N*-(2-methoxy-5-methylphenyl)carbamate (8-*anti*-4f)

NaBH(OAc)<sub>3</sub> (0.3 g, 1.42 mmol) was added to a solution of ketone *anti-7* (0.10 g, 0.28 mmol), 3,5-bis(trifluoromethyl)benzylamine (82 mg, 0.34 mmol) and acetic acid (16 μL, 0.28 mmol) in 1,2-dichloroethane (5 mL, dried over molecular sieves 4 Å). The mixture was stirred at rt for 72 h. Then NaOH (1 M) was added (pH 8–10), the mixture was extracted with CH<sub>2</sub>Cl<sub>2</sub> (3 ×) and the combined organic layers were washed with brine (1 ×), dried (Na<sub>2</sub>SO<sub>4</sub>), filtered, the filtrate was concentrated in vacuo and the residue was purified by fc (3 cm, cyclohexane:ethyl acetate = 7:3–1:1, 20 mL, *R*<sub>f</sub> = 0.14, cyclohexane:ethyl acetate = 7:3) to obtain a mixture of diastereoisomeric aminocarbamates *anti,anti-4f* and *anti,syn-4f* as brown oil, yield 95 mg (59%). C<sub>30</sub>H<sub>34</sub>F<sub>6</sub>N<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub> (584.6). Exact mass (APCI): *m/z* = 585.2596 (calcd. 585.2546 for C<sub>30</sub>H<sub>34</sub>F<sub>6</sub>N<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub> [M+H]<sup>+</sup>). FT-IR (ATR, film): ν (cm<sup>-1</sup>) = 3433 (ν *N-H*), 2931 (ν *C-H* aliphatic), 1724 (ν C=O), 1597 (δ *N-H*). <sup>1</sup>H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>): δ (ppm) = 1.31–1.52 (m, 10H, 2-CH<sub>2</sub>, 3-CH<sub>2</sub>, 4-CH<sub>2</sub>, 5-CH<sub>2</sub>, 7-CH<sub>2</sub>(1H), 9-CH<sub>2</sub>(1H)), 1.70 (dd, *J* =

14.0/5.4 Hz, 2 × 0.5H, 7-H, 9-H), 1.93 (dd,  $J = 14.4/4.9$  Hz, 2 × 0.5H, /-H, 9-H), 2.02–2.13 (m, 2H, 10-H, 12-H), 2.16–2.27 (m, 2H, 10-H, 12-H), 2.28 (m, 3H, CH<sub>3</sub>), 3.38–3.52 (m, 2 × 0.5H, 11-H), 3.83 (s, 3H, OCH<sub>3</sub>), 3.88 (s, 2H, NCH<sub>2</sub>Ph), 5.19–5.33 (m, 2 × 0.5H, 8-H), 6.73 (d,  $J = 8.3$  Hz, 1H, 3-H<sub>Ar</sub>), 6.77 (dd,  $J = 8.8/3.8$  Hz, 1H, 4-H<sub>Ar</sub>), 7.13 (s, 1H, NH), 7.77 (s, 1H, 4-H<sub>3,5</sub>-diCF<sub>3</sub>Ph), 7.85 (d,  $J = 4.9$  Hz, 2H, 2-H<sub>3,5</sub>-diCF<sub>3</sub>Ph, 6-H<sub>3,5</sub>-diCF<sub>3</sub>Ph), 7.92 (s, 1H, 6-H<sub>Ar</sub>). A signal for the NH protons is not seen in the spectrum. <sup>13</sup>C NMR (100 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>):  $\delta$  (ppm) = 21.0 (1C, CH<sub>3</sub>), 21.1, 21.4 (2C, C-3, C-4), 32.4, 32.8 (2C, C-2, C-5), 44.9 (4C, C-7, C-9, C-10, C-12), 49.8, 50.4 (2C, C-1, C-6), 57.5, 56.3 (2 × 0.5C, C-11), 75.9, 76.4 (2 × 0.5C, C-8), 110.0 (1C, C-3<sub>Ar</sub>), 118.9 (1C, C-6<sub>Ar</sub>), 121.3 (d,  $J = 7.53$  Hz, 1C, C-4<sub>3,5</sub>-diCF<sub>3</sub>Ph), 122.9 (1C, C-4<sub>Ar</sub>), 126.2 (q,  $J = 262.3$  Hz, 2C, CF<sub>3</sub>), 128.6 (2C, C-2<sub>3,5</sub>-diCF<sub>3</sub>Ph, C-6<sub>3,5</sub>-diCF<sub>3</sub>Ph), 130.7 (2C, C-1<sub>Ar</sub>, C-5<sub>Ar</sub>), 130.9 (2C, C-3<sub>3,5</sub>-diCF<sub>3</sub>Ph, C-5<sub>3,5</sub>-diCF<sub>3</sub>Ph), 141.4 (1C, C-1<sub>3,5</sub>-diCF<sub>3</sub>Ph), 145.6 (1C, C-2<sub>Ar</sub>), 153.6 (1C, C=O). *anti,anti-4f:anti,syn-4f* = 1:1. Purity (HPLC): 92.0% ( $t_R = 22.40$  min).

### 5.3.7. [(8-*anti*-11-*anti* and 8-*anti*-11-*syn*)-11-(4-Nitrobenzylamino)[4.3.3]propellan-8-yl] *N*-(2-methoxy-5-methylphenyl)carbamate (8-*anti*-4g)

NaBH(OAc)<sub>3</sub> (0.3 g, 1.42 mmol) was added to a solution of ketone *anti-7* (0.10 g, 0.28 mmol), 4-nitrobenzylamine hydrochloride (70 mg, 0.34 mmol) and NEt<sub>3</sub> (58  $\mu$ L, 0.42 mmol) in 1,2-dichloroethane (5 mL, dried over molecular sieves 4 Å). The mixture was stirred at rt for 24 h. Then acetic acid (16  $\mu$ L, 0.28 mmol) was added and the mixture was stirred for additional 24 h. Then NaOH (1 M) was added (pH 8–10), the mixture was extracted with CH<sub>2</sub>Cl<sub>2</sub> (3 ×) and the combined organic layers were washed with brine (1 ×), dried (Na<sub>2</sub>SO<sub>4</sub>), filtered, the filtrate was concentrated in vacuo and the residue was purified by fc (1 cm, cyclohexane:ethyl acetate:methanol = 5.5:3.5:1, 10 mL,  $R_f = 0.29$ ) to obtain a mixture of diastereoisomeric aminocarbamates *anti,anti-4g* and *anti,syn-4g* as yellow oil, yield 90 mg (65%). C<sub>28</sub>H<sub>35</sub>N<sub>3</sub>O<sub>5</sub> (493.6). MS (ESI):  $m/z = 494$  [M+H]<sup>+</sup>. Exact mass (APCI):  $m/z = 494.2680$  (494.2649 calcd. for C<sub>28</sub>H<sub>36</sub>N<sub>3</sub>O<sub>5</sub> [M+H]<sup>+</sup>). FT-IR (ATR, film):  $\nu$  (cm<sup>-1</sup>) = 3425 ( $\nu$  N-H), 2931 ( $\nu$  C-H aliphatic), 1724 ( $\nu$  C=O), 1597 ( $\delta$  N-H), 1519 ( $\nu$  N-O), 1342 ( $\nu$  N-O). <sup>1</sup>H NMR (600 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>):  $\delta$  (ppm) = 1.36–1.55 (m, 8H, 2-CH<sub>2</sub>, 3-CH<sub>2</sub>, 4-CH<sub>2</sub>, 5-CH<sub>2</sub>), 1.68 (m, 4H, 7-H, 9-H, 10-H, 12-H), 1.90–2.11 (m, 2H, 10-H, 12-H), 2.17–2.27 (m, 2H, 7-H, 9-H), 2.28 (s, 3H, CH<sub>3</sub>), 3.38–3.43 (m, 0.4H, 11-H), 3.46 (tt,  $J = 7.4, 5.8$  Hz, 0.6H), 3.82 (s, 3 × 0.4H, OCH<sub>3</sub>), 3.83 (s, 3 × 0.6H, OCH<sub>3</sub>), 3.87 (s, 2H, NCH<sub>2</sub>Ph), 5.22 (tt,  $J = 8.2, 5.3$  Hz, 0.6H, 8-H), 5.28 (tt,  $J = 8.9/4.8$  Hz, 0.4H, 8-H), 6.74 (dd,  $J = 8.3/1.3$  Hz, 1H, 3-H<sub>Ar</sub>), 6.77 (dd,  $J = 8.4/2.1$  Hz, 1H, 4-H<sub>Ar</sub>), 7.10 (s, 1H, NH), 7.51–7.56 (m, 2H, 2-H<sub>4</sub>-NO<sub>2</sub>Ph, 6-H<sub>4</sub>-NO<sub>2</sub>Ph), 7.91 (s, 1H, 6-H<sub>Ar</sub>), 8.15–8.19 (m, 2H, 3-H<sub>4</sub>-NO<sub>2</sub>Ph, 5-H<sub>4</sub>-NO<sub>2</sub>Ph). A signal for the NH proton is not seen in the spectrum. Signals for the OH and NH protons are not seen in the spectrum. <sup>13</sup>C NMR (150 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>):  $\delta$  (ppm) = 21.0, 21.1, 21.5 (3C, C-3, C-4, CH<sub>3</sub>), 32.4, 32.8 (2C, C-2, C-5), 44.9, 45.0 (4C, C-7, C-9, C-10, C-12), 49.8, 50.5 (2C, C-1, C-6), 52.1 (1C, NCH<sub>2</sub>Ph), 55.9 (1C, OCH<sub>3</sub>), 56.1 (0.6C, C-11), 57.3 (0.4C, C-11), 76.0 (0.6C, C-8), 76.5 (0.4C, C-8), 110.0 (1C, C-3<sub>Ar</sub>), 118.9 (1C, C-6<sub>Ar</sub>), 122.9 (1C, C-4<sub>Ar</sub>), 123.8 (2C, C-3<sub>4</sub>-NO<sub>2</sub>Ph, C-5<sub>4</sub>-NO<sub>2</sub>Ph), 127.5 (1C, C-1<sub>Ar</sub>), 129.0 (2C, C-2<sub>4</sub>-NO<sub>2</sub>Ph, C-6<sub>4</sub>-NO<sub>2</sub>Ph), 130.7 (1C, C-5<sub>Ar</sub>), 145.6 (1C, C-2<sub>Ar</sub>), 147.2 (1C, C-1<sub>4</sub>-NO<sub>2</sub>Ph), 148.3 (1C, C-4<sub>4</sub>-NO<sub>2</sub>Ph), 153.5 (1C, C=O). *anti,anti-4g:anti,syn-4g* = 6:4. Purity (HPLC): 98.0% ( $t_R = 20.04$  min).

### 5.3.8. [(8-*anti*-11-*anti* and 8-*anti*-11-*syn*)-11-[(4-Dimethylamino)benzylamino]-[4.3.3]propellan-8-yl] *N*-(2-methoxy-5-methylphenyl)carbamate (8-*anti*-4h)

NaBH(OAc)<sub>3</sub> (0.12 g, 0.57 mmol) was added to a solution of **4v** (0.10 g, 0.28 mmol) and 4-(dimethylamino)benzaldehyde (50 mg, 0.34 mmol) in 1,2-dichloroethane (5 mL, dried over molecular sieves 4 Å). The mixture was stirred at rt for 20 h. Then NaOH (1 M) was added (pH 8–10), the mixture was extracted with CH<sub>2</sub>Cl<sub>2</sub> (3 ×) and the combined organic layers were washed with brine (1 ×), dried (Na<sub>2</sub>SO<sub>4</sub>), filtered, the filtrate was concentrated in vacuo and the residue was purified by fc (1 cm, cyclohexane:ethyl acetate:methanol = 5.5:3.5:1, 10 mL,  $R_f = 0.30$ ) to obtain a mixture of diastereoisomeric aminocarbamates *anti,anti-4h* and *anti,syn-4h* as yellow oil, yield 70 mg (50%). C<sub>30</sub>H<sub>41</sub>N<sub>3</sub>O<sub>3</sub> (491.7). Exact mass (APCI):  $m/z = 492.3228$  (calcd. 492.3221 for C<sub>30</sub>H<sub>42</sub>N<sub>3</sub>O<sub>3</sub> [M+2H]<sup>+</sup>). FT-IR (ATR, film):  $\nu$  (cm<sup>-1</sup>) = 3429 ( $\nu$  N-H), 2927 ( $\nu$  C-H aliphatic), 1724 ( $\nu$  C=O), 1612 ( $\delta$  N-H). <sup>1</sup>H NMR (400

MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>):  $\delta$  (ppm) = 1.28–1.60 (m, 8H, 2-CH<sub>2</sub>, 3-CH<sub>2</sub>, 4-CH<sub>2</sub>, 5-CH<sub>2</sub>), 1.61–1.88 (m, 3H, 7-H, 9-H, 10-H(0.5H), 12-H(0.5H)), 1.91–2.25 (m, 5H, 7-H, 9-H, 10-H(1.5H), 12-H(1.5H)), 2.28 (s, 3H, CH<sub>3</sub>), 2.89 (s, 3H, NCH<sub>3</sub>), 2.91 (s, 3H, NCH<sub>3</sub>), 3.39–3.54 (m, 1H, 2  $\times$  0.5 H, 11-H), 3.71 (s, 2H, NCH<sub>2</sub>Ph), 3.82 (s, 3  $\times$  0.5H, OCH<sub>3</sub>), 3.84 (s, 3  $\times$  0.5H, OCH<sub>3</sub>), 5.17–5.31 (m, 2  $\times$  0.5H, 8-H), 6.66–6.71 (m, 2H, 3-H<sub>4-diMePh</sub>, 5-H<sub>4-diMePh</sub>), 6.73–6.79 (m, 2H, 3-H<sub>Ar</sub>, 4-H<sub>Ar</sub>), 7.12 (s, 0.5H, NH), 7.22–7.26 (m, 2H, 2-H<sub>4-diMePh</sub>, 6-H<sub>4-diMePh</sub>), 7.29 (s, 0.5H, NH), 7.92 (s, 1H, 6-H<sub>Ar</sub>). A signal for the NH proton is not seen in the spectrum. <sup>13</sup>C NMR (100 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>):  $\delta$  (ppm) = 20.9, 21.1, 21.4 (3C, C-3, C-4, CH<sub>3</sub>), 32.5, 32.8 (2C, C-2, C-5), 40.7, 40.8 (2C, N(CH<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>), 44.8, 45.0 (4C, C-7, C-9, C-10, C-12), 49.6, 50.3 (2C, C-1, C-6), 55.9 (0.5C, C-11), 56.3 (1C, OCH<sub>3</sub>), 60.5 (0.5C, C-11), 75.9 (0.5C, C-8), 76.4 (0.5, C-8), 110.0 (1C, C-3<sub>Ar</sub>), 112.7 (2C, C-3<sub>4-diMePh</sub>, C-5<sub>4-diMePh</sub>), 119.1 (1C, C-6<sub>Ar</sub>), 122.8 (1C, C-4<sub>Ar</sub>), 127.7 (1C, C-1<sub>Ar</sub>), 129.9 (2C, C-2<sub>4-diMePh</sub>, C-6<sub>4-diMePh</sub>), 130.1 (1C, C-1<sub>4-diMePh</sub>), 130.7 (1C, C-5<sub>Ar</sub>), 145.8 (1C, C-2<sub>Ar</sub>), 150.2 (1C, C-4<sub>4-diMePh</sub>), 153.7 (1C, C=O). *anti,anti-4h:anti,syn-4h* = 1:1. Purity (HPLC): 98.4% (*t*<sub>R</sub> = 17.89 min).

5.3.9. [(8-*anti*-11-*anti* and 8-*anti*-11-*syn*)-11-[(Furan-2-yl-mehtyl)amino][4.3.3]propellan-8-yl] *N*-(2-methoxy-5-methylphenyl)carbamate (8-*anti*-4i)

NaBH(OAc)<sub>3</sub> (0.36 g, 1.67 mmol) was added to a solution of ketone *anti-7* (0.15 g, 0.42 mmol), furfurylamine (0.15 g, 0.55 mmol) and acetic acid (24  $\mu$ L, 0.42 mmol) in 1,2-dichloroethane (10 mL, dried over molecular sieves 4 Å). The mixture was stirred at rt for 48 h. Then NaOH (1 M) was added (pH 8–10), the mixture was extracted with CH<sub>2</sub>Cl<sub>2</sub> (3 $\times$ ) and the combined organic layers were washed with brine (1 $\times$ ), dried (Na<sub>2</sub>SO<sub>4</sub>), filtered, the filtrate was concentrated in vacuo and the residue was purified by fc (1 cm, cyclohexane:ethyl acetate:methanol = 5.5:3.5:1, 10 mL, *R*<sub>f</sub> = 0.59) to obtain a mixture of diastereoisomeric aminocarbamates *anti,anti-4i* and *anti,syn-4i* as dark yellow oil, yield 0.15 mg (79%). C<sub>26</sub>H<sub>34</sub>N<sub>2</sub>O<sub>4</sub> (438.6). MS (ESI): *m/z* = 439 [M+H]<sup>+</sup>. Exact mass (APCI): *m/z* = 439.2605 (calcd. 439.2591 for C<sub>26</sub>H<sub>35</sub>N<sub>2</sub>O<sub>4</sub> [M+H]<sup>+</sup>). FT-IR (ATR, film):  $\nu$  (cm<sup>-1</sup>) = 3425 ( $\nu$  N-H), 2931 ( $\nu$  C-H aliphatic), 1724 ( $\nu$  C=O), 1597 ( $\delta$  N-H). <sup>1</sup>H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>):  $\delta$  (ppm) = 1.29–1.54 (m, 8H, 2-CH<sub>2</sub>, 3-CH<sub>2</sub>, 4-CH<sub>2</sub>, 5-CH<sub>2</sub>), 1.61 (dd, *J* = 13.3/6.8 Hz, 2  $\times$  0.5H, 10-H, 12-H), 1.67–1.73 (m, 2H, 7-H, 9-H), 1.90 (dd, *J* = 14.4/4.9 Hz, 2  $\times$  0.5H, 10-H, 12-H), 1.96–2.07 (m, 2H, 7-H, 9-H), 2.13–2.26 (m, 2H, 7-H, 9-H), 2.28 (m, 3H, CH<sub>3</sub>), 3.35–3.49 (m, 2  $\times$  0.5H, 11-H), 3.78 (s, 2H, NCH<sub>2</sub>Furyl), 3.84 (s, 3H, OCH<sub>3</sub>), 5.16–5.32 (m, 2  $\times$  0.5H, 8-H), 6.18–6.24 (m, 1H, 3-H<sub>Furan</sub>), 6.29–6.33 (m, 1H, 4-H<sub>Furan</sub>), 6.71–6.79 (m, 2H, 3-H<sub>Ar</sub>, 4-H<sub>Ar</sub>), 7.13 (s, 0.5H, NH), 7.20 (s, 0.5H, NH), 7.32–7.38 (m, 1H, 5-H<sub>Furan</sub>), 7.92 (s, 1H, 6-H<sub>Ar</sub>). A signal for the NH proton is not seen in the spectrum. Signals for the OH and NH protons are not seen in the spectrum. <sup>13</sup>C NMR (100 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>):  $\delta$  (ppm) = 20.9, 21.1 (2C, C-3, C-4), 21.5 (1C, CH<sub>3</sub>), 32.4, 32.8 (2C, C-2, C-5), 44.5, 44.9, 45.1, 45.2 (5C, C-7, C-9, C-10, C-12, NCH<sub>2</sub>Furan), 49.7, 50.4 (2C, C-1, C-6), 55.5 (0.5C, C-11), 55.9 (1C, OCH<sub>3</sub>), 56.8 (0.5C, C-11), 76.0 (0.5C, C-8), 76.4 (0.5C, C-8), 107.2, 107.6 (1C, C-3<sub>Furan</sub>), 109.9 (1C, C-3<sub>Ar</sub>), 110.4, 110.6 (1C, C-4<sub>Furan</sub>), 118.9 (1C, C-6<sub>Ar</sub>), 122.9(1C, C-4<sub>Ar</sub>), 127.5 (1C, C-1<sub>Ar</sub>), 130.6 (1C, C-5<sub>Ar</sub>), 142.0, 142.3 (1C, C-5<sub>Furan</sub>), 145.6 (1C, C-2<sub>Ar</sub>), 146.0 (1C, C-2<sub>Furan</sub>), 153.6 (1C, C=O). *anti,anti-4i:anti,syn-4i* = 6:4. Purity (HPLC): 91.4% (*t*<sub>R</sub> = 19.33 min).

5.3.10. [(8-*syn*-11-*syn* and 8-*syn*-11-*anti*)-11-[(Furan-2-yl-mehtyl)amino][4.3.3]propellan-8-yl] *N*-(2-methoxy-5-methylphenyl)carbamate (8-*syn*-4i)

NaBH(OAc)<sub>3</sub> (0.3 g, 1.42 mmol) was added to a solution of ketone *syn-7* (0.10 g, 0.28 mmol), furfurylamine (29 mg, 0.34 mmol) and acetic acid (16  $\mu$ L, 0.28 mmol) in 1,2-dichloroethane (5 mL, dried over molecular sieves 4 Å). The mixture was stirred at rt for 5 days. Then NaOH (1 M) was added (pH 8–10), the mixture was extracted with CH<sub>2</sub>Cl<sub>2</sub> (3 $\times$ ) and the combined organic layers were washed with brine (1 $\times$ ), dried (Na<sub>2</sub>SO<sub>4</sub>), filtered, the filtrate was concentrated in vacuo and the residue was purified by fc (1 cm, cyclohexane:ethyl acetate:methanol = 5.5:3.5:1 to 1:1, 10 mL, *R*<sub>f</sub> = 0.18) to obtain a mixture of diastereoisomeric aminocarbamates *syn,syn-4i* and *anti,syn-4i* as yellow oil, yield 84 mg (66%). C<sub>26</sub>H<sub>34</sub>N<sub>2</sub>O<sub>4</sub> (438.6). MS (ESI): *m/z* = 439 [M+H]<sup>+</sup>. Exact mass (APCI): *m/z* =

439.2631 (calcd. 439.2591 for  $C_{26}H_{35}N_2O_4$   $[M+H]^+$ ). FT-IR (ATR, film):  $\nu$  ( $cm^{-1}$ ) = 3425 ( $\nu$  N-H), 2931 ( $\nu$  C-H aliphatic), 1720 ( $\nu$  C=O), 1597 ( $\delta$  N-H).  $^1H$  NMR (600 MHz,  $CDCl_3$ ):  $\delta$  (ppm) = 1.33–1.58 (m, 8H, 2- $CH_2$ , 3- $CH_2$ , 4- $CH_2$ , 5- $CH_2$ ), 1.70 (dd,  $J$  = 13.5/7.3 Hz,  $2 \times 0.5H$ , 7-H, 9-H), 1.80–1.90 (m, 3H), 1.97–2.07 (m, 3H), 2.29 (s, 3H,  $CH_3$ ), 2.29–2.35 (m,  $2 \times 0.5H$ , 7-H, 9-H), 3.29–3.35 (m, 0.5H, 11-H), 3.35–3.41 (m, 0.5H, 11-H), 3.80–3.85 (m, 5H,  $OCH_3$ ,  $NCH_2$ Furyl), 5.20 (tt,  $J$  = 8.3/4.7 Hz, 0.5H, 8-H), 5.31 (tt,  $J$  = 8.4/4.2 Hz, 0.5H, 8-H), 6.30 (dd,  $J$  = 6.2/3.5 Hz, 1H, 3- $H_{Furan}$ ), 6.33 (d,  $J$  = 2.8/2.0 Hz, 1H, 4- $H_{Furan}$ ), 6.73 (dd,  $J$  = 8.2/3.2 Hz, 1H, 3- $H_{Ar}$ ), 6.77 (dd,  $J$  = 7.1/5.0 Hz, 1H, 4- $H_{Ar}$ ), 7.12 (s, 1H, NH), 7.38 (ddd,  $J$  = 4.0/1.8/0.9 Hz, 1H, 5- $H_{Furan}$ ), 7.92 (s, 1H, 6- $H_{Ar}$ ). A signal for the NH proton is not seen in the spectrum.  $^{13}C$  NMR (150 MHz,  $CDCl_3$ ):  $\delta$  (ppm) = 21.1, 21.2, 21.3 (3C, C-3, C-4,  $CH_3$ ), 32.1, 33.1 (2C, C-2, C-5), 44.3, 44.6, 45.0, 45.0 (5C, C-7, C-9, C-10, C-12,  $NCH_2$ Furyl), 49.5, 50.0 (2C, C-1, C-6), 55.7 (0.5C, C-11), 55.9 (1C,  $OCH_3$ ), 56.4 (0.5C, C-11), 76.0 (0.5C, C-8), 76.1 (0.5C, C-8), 108.5 (1C, C-3 $_{Furan}$ ), 110.0 (1C, C-3 $_{Ar}$ ), 110.6 (1C, C-4 $_{Furan}$ ), 119.0 (1C, C-2 $_{Furan}$ ), 122.8 (C-4 $_{Ar}$ ), 127.5 (C-1 $_{Ar}$ ), 130.7 (1C, C-5 $_{Ar}$ ), 142.4 (1C, C-5 $_{Furan}$ ), 145.6 (1C, C-2 $_{Ar}$ ), 153.5 (1C, C=O). *syn,syn-4i:anti-4i* = 1:1. Purity (HPLC): 97.6% ( $t_R$  = 19.35 min).

5.3.11. [(8-anti-11-anti and 8-anti-11-*syn*)-11-[2-(Indol-3-yl)ethylamino][4.3.3]propellan-8-yl] *N*-(2-methoxy-5-methylphenyl)carbamate (8-*anti-4k*)

$NaBH(OAc)_3$  (62 mg, 0.29 mmol) was added to a solution of ketone *anti-7* (35 mg, 0.10 mmol), tryptamine (20 mg, 0.12 mmol) and acetic acid (6  $\mu$ L, 0.10 mmol) in 1,2-dichloroethane (5 mL, dried over molecular sieves 4 Å). The mixture was stirred at rt for 96 h. Then NaOH (1 M) was added (pH 8–10), the mixture was extracted with  $CH_2Cl_2$  (3 $\times$ ) and the combined organic layers were washed with brine (1 $\times$ ), dried ( $Na_2SO_4$ ), filtered, the filtrate was concentrated in vacuo and the residue was purified by fc (1 cm, cyclohexane:ethyl acetate:methanol = 5.5:3.5:1, 10 mL,  $R_f$  = 0.18,) to obtain a mixture of diastereoisomeric aminocarbamates *anti,anti-4k* and *anti,syn-4k* as brown oil, yield 20 mg (41%).  $C_{31}H_{39}N_3O_3$  (501.7). Exact mass (APCI):  $m/z$  = 502.3190 (calcd. 502.3064 for  $C_{31}H_{40}N_3O_3$   $[M+H]^+$ ). FT-IR (ATR, film):  $\nu$  ( $cm^{-1}$ ) = 3429 ( $\nu$  N-H), 2927 ( $\nu$  C-H aliphatic), 1716 ( $\nu$  C=O), 1597 ( $\delta$  N-H).  $^1H$  NMR (600 MHz,  $CDCl_3$ ):  $\delta$  (ppm) = 1.25–1.49 (m, 8H, 2- $CH_2$ , 3- $CH_2$ , 4- $CH_2$ , 5- $CH_2$ ), 1.56 (dd,  $J$  = 14.5/5.0 Hz,  $2 \times 0.5H$ , 7-H, 9-H), 1.98–2.18 (m, 7H, 7- $CH_2$ (1H), 9- $CH_2$ (1H), 10- $CH_2$ , 12- $CH_2$ ), 2.27 (s, 3H,  $CH_3$ ), 3.17–3.25 (m, 2H,  $NCH_2CH_2$ Indole), 3.39–3.46 (m, 2H,  $NCH_2CH_2$ Indole), 3.59–3.66 (m, 0.6H, 11-H), 3.70 (tt,  $J$  = 9.4/7.3 Hz, 0.4H, 11-H), 3.77 (s,  $3 \times 0.4H$ ,  $OCH_3$ ), 3.78 (s,  $3 \times 0.6H$ ,  $OCH_3$ ), 5.15 (tt,  $J$  = 7.9/5.0 Hz, 0.6H, 8-H), 5.23 (tt,  $J$  = 8.1/4.9 Hz, 0.4H, 8-H), 6.71 (d,  $J$  = 8.2 Hz, 1H, 3- $H_{Ar}$ ), 6.74–6.78 (m, 1H, 4- $H_{Ar}$ ), 7.04–7.07 (m, 2H, 5- $H_{Indole}$ , 6- $H_{Indole}$ ), 7.12–7.17 (m, 1H, 2- $H_{Indole}$ ), 7.33 (ddd,  $J$  = 8.1/2.1/1.0 Hz, 1H, 7- $H_{Indole}$ ), 7.59 (s, 1H,  $NH_{carbamate}$ ) 7.63 (ddd,  $J$  = 8.2/2.5/1.0 Hz, 1H, 4- $H_{Indole}$ ), 7.86–7.89 (s, 1H, 6- $H_{Ar}$ ), 8.41 (s, 1H,  $NH_{Indole}$ ). A signal for the NH proton is not seen in the spectrum.  $^{13}C$  NMR (150 MHz,  $CDCl_3$ ):  $\delta$  (ppm) = 20.4 (1C,  $CH_3$ ), 20.7, 21.1 (2C, C-3, C-4), 22.6 (1C,  $NCH_2CH_2$ Indole), 32.3, 32.8 (2C, C-2, C-5), 40.9, 41.6 (2C, C-10, C-12), 44.4, 45.1 (2C, C-7, C-9), 47.8 (1C,  $NCH_2CH_2$ Indole), 49.4, 49.8 (2C, C-1, C-6), 55.9 (1C,  $OCH_3$ ), 56.7 (0.4C, C-11), 58.0 (0.6C, C-11), 75.5 (0.4C, C-8), 76.2 (0.6C, C-8), 110.0 (1C, C-3 $_{Ar}$ ), 110.5, 111.6 ( $2 \times 0.5C$ , C-7 $_{Indole}$ ), 118.7 (1C, C-4 $_{Indole}$ ), 119.7 (1C, C-6 $_{Ar}$ ), 119.8 (1C, C-5 $_{Indole}$ ), 122.4 (1C, C-2 $_{Indole}$ ), 123.1 (2C, C-4 $_{Ar}$ , C-6 $_{Indole}$ ), 126.9 (1C, C-3a $_{Indole}$ ), 127.7 (1C, C-1 $_{Ar}$ ), 130.6 (1C, C-5 $_{Ar}$ ), 136.5 (1C, C-7a $_{Indole}$ ), 146.3 (1C, C-2 $_{Ar}$ ), 153.8 (1C, C=O). *anti,anti-4k:anti,syn-4k* = 6:4. Purity (HPLC): 66.3%, light sensitive ( $t_R$  = 20.8 min).

5.3.12. [(8-*syn*-11-*syn* and 8-*syn*-11-*anti*)-11-[2-(Indol-3-yl)ethylamino][4.3.3]propellan-8-yl] *N*-(2-methoxy-5-methylphenyl)carbamate (8-*syn-4k*)

$NaBH(OAc)_3$  (0.3 g, 1.42 mmol) was added to a solution of ketone *syn-7* (0.10 g, 0.28 mmol), tryptamine (52 mg, 0.34 mmol) and acetic acid (16  $\mu$ L, 0.28 mmol) in 1,2-dichloroethane (5 mL, dried over molecular sieves 4 Å). The mixture was stirred at rt for 5 days. Then NaOH (1 M) was added (pH 8–10), the mixture was extracted with  $CH_2Cl_2$  (3 $\times$ ) and the combined organic layers were washed with brine (1 $\times$ ), dried ( $Na_2SO_4$ ), filtered, the filtrate was concentrated in vacuo and the residue was purified by fc (1 cm,

cyclohexane:ethyl acetate:methanol = 5.5:3.5:1, 10 mL,  $R_f$  = 0.15,) to obtain a mixture of diastereoisomeric aminocarbamates *syn,syn-4k* and *syn,anti-4k* as brown oil, yield 60 mg (41%).  $C_{31}H_{39}N_3O_3$  (501.7). Exact mass (APCI):  $m/z$  = 502.3078 (calcd. 502.3064 for  $C_{31}H_{40}N_3O_3$   $[M+H]^+$ ). FT-IR (ATR, film):  $\nu$  ( $cm^{-1}$ ) = 3421 ( $\nu$  N-H), 2931 ( $\nu$  C-H aliphatic), 1716 ( $\nu$  C=O), 1597 ( $\delta$  N-H).  $^1H$  NMR (400 MHz,  $CDCl_3$ ):  $\delta$  (ppm) = 1.26–1.58 (m, 8H, 2- $CH_2$ , 3- $CH_2$ , 4- $CH_2$ , 5- $CH_2$ ), 1.70–1.97 (m, 6H, 7- $CH_2$ (1H), 9- $CH_2$ (1H), 10- $CH_2$ , 12- $CH_2$ ), 2.28 (s, 3H,  $CH_3$ ), 2.30–2.43 (m, 2H, 7-H, 9-H), 3.11–3.21 (m, 2H,  $NCH_2CH_2$ Indolyl), 3.31–3.39 (m, 2H,  $NCH_2CH_2$ Indole), 3.57–3.66 (m, 1H, 11-H), 3.83 (m, 3H,  $OCH_3$ ), 5.02–5.10 (m, 0.4H, 8-H), 5.22 (tt,  $J$  = 8.1/4.0 Hz, 0.6H, 8-H), 6.73 (d,  $J$  = 8.3 Hz, 1H, 3- $H_{Ar}$ ), 6.78 (dd,  $J$  = 8.3/2.1 Hz, 1H, 4- $H_{Ar}$ ), 7.02–7.17 (m, 4H, 2- $H_{Indole}$ , 5- $H_{Indole}$ , 6- $H_{Indole}$ ,  $NH_{Carbamate}$ ), 7.35 (d,  $J$  =, 1H, 7- $H_{Indole}$ ), 7.61 (d,  $J$  = 7.9 Hz, 1H, 4- $H_{Indole}$ ), 7.89 (s, 1H, 6- $H_{Ar}$ ), 8.74 (s, 1H,  $NH_{Indole}$ ). A signal for the NH proton is not seen in the spectrum.  $^{13}C$  NMR (100 MHz,  $CDCl_3$ ):  $\delta$  (ppm) = 20.7, 21.1 (3C, C-3, C-4,  $CH_3$ ), 22.9 (1C,  $NCH_2CH_2$ Indole), 31.9, 32.9 (2C, C-2, C-5), 41.5, 41.6 (2C, C-10, C-12), 44.8, 45.0 (2C, C-7, C-9), 47.8 (1C,  $NCH_2CH_2$ Indole), 49.1, 49.8 (2C, C-1, C-6), 55.9 (1C,  $OCH_3$ ), 56.7 (0.4C, C-11), 57.6 (0.6C, C-11), 75.6 (0.4C, C-8), 76.1 (0.6C, C-8), 110.0 (1C, C-3 $_{Ar}$ ), 110.8, 111.6 ( $2 \times 0.5C$ , C-7 $_{Indole}$ ), 118.7 (1C, C-4 $_{Indole}$ ), 119.1 (1C, C-6 $_{Ar}$ ), 119.6 (1C, C-5 $_{Indole}$ ), 122.3 (1C, C-2 $_{Indole}$ ), 123.1 (2C, C-4 $_{Ar}$ , C-6 $_{Indole}$ ), 127.0 (1C, C-3a $_{Indole}$ ), 127.5 (1C, C-1 $_{Ar}$ ), 130.7 (1C, C-5 $_{Ar}$ ), 136.5 (1C, C-7a $_{Indole}$ ), 145.7 (1C, C-2 $_{Ar}$ ), 153.4 (1C, C=O). *syn,syn-4k*:*syn,anti-4k* = 4:6. Purity (HPLC): 97.8% ( $t_R$  = 20.97 min).

### 5.3.13. [(8-*anti*-11-*anti* and 8-*anti*-11-*syn*)-11-(Phenylamino)[4.3.3]propellan-8-yl] *N*-(2-methoxy-5-methylphenyl)carbamate (8-*anti-4l*)

$NaBH(OAc)_3$  (0.30 g, 1.42 mmol) was added to a solution of ketone *anti-7* (0.10 g, 0.28 mmol), aniline (31.3 mg, 0.34 mmol) and acetic acid (16  $\mu$ L, 0.28 mmol) in 1,2-dichloroethane (5 mL, dried over molecular sieves 4 Å). The mixture was stirred at rt for 48 h. Then NaOH (1 M) was added (pH 8–10), the mixture was extracted with  $CH_2Cl_2$  ( $3 \times$ ) and the combined organic layers were washed with brine ( $1 \times$ ), dried ( $Na_2SO_4$ ), filtered, the filtrate was concentrated in vacuo and the residue was purified by fc (3 cm, cyclohexane:ethyl acetate = 8:2, 5 mL,  $R_f$  = 0.82, cyclohexane:ethyl acetate = 7:3) to obtain a mixture of diastereoisomeric aminocarbamates *anti,anti-4l* and *anti,syn-4l* as pale yellow oil, yield 84 mg (69%).  $C_{27}H_{34}N_2O_3$  (434.6). Exact mass (APCI):  $m/z$  = 435.2599 (calcd. 435.2642 for  $C_{27}H_{35}N_2O_3$   $[M+H]^+$ ). FT-IR (ATR, film):  $\nu$  ( $cm^{-1}$ ) = 3394 ( $\nu$  N-H), 2931 ( $\nu$  C-H aliphatic), 1720 ( $\nu$  C=O), 1600 ( $\delta$  N-H).  $^1H$  NMR (400 MHz,  $CDCl_3$ ):  $\delta$  (ppm) = 1.32–1.54 (m, 8H, 2- $CH_2$ , 3- $CH_2$ , 4- $CH_2$ , 5- $CH_2$ ), 1.66 (dd,  $J$  = 13.6/6.0 Hz,  $2 \times 0.5H$ , 10-H, 12-H), 1.72–1.82 (m, 2H, 7-H, 9-H), 1.90 (dd,  $J$  = 14.4/4.9 Hz,  $2 \times 0.5H$ , 10-H, 12-H), 2.21–2.35 (m, 7H,  $CH_3$ , 7-H, 9-H, 10-H, 12-H), 3.85 (s, 3H,  $OCH_3$ ), 3.99–4.07 (m, 0.5H, 11-H), 4.07–4.12 (m, 0.5H, 11-H), 5.29 (tt,  $J$  = 8.5/4.8 Hz, 1H, 8-H), 6.61 (dd,  $J$  = 8.3/3.2 Hz, 2H, 2- $H_{Ph}$ , 6- $H_{Ph}$ ), 6.70 (td,  $J$  = 7.2/1.3 Hz, 1H, 4 $H_{Ph}$ ), 6.75 (d,  $J$  = 8.3 Hz, 1H, 3- $H_{Ar}$ ), 6.78 (d,  $J$  = 8.2 Hz, 1H, 4- $H_{Ar}$ ), 7.13–7.22 (m, 3H, 3- $H_{Ph}$ , 5- $H_{Ph}$ ,  $NH$ ), 7.94 (s, 1H, 6- $H_{Ar}$ ).  $^{13}C$  NMR (100 MHz,  $CDCl_3$ ):  $\delta$  (ppm) = 20.9 ( $2 \times 0.5C$ , C-3, C-4), 21.1 (1C,  $CH_3$ ), 21.4 ( $2 \times 0.5C$ , C-3, C-4), 32.3, 32.7 (2C, C-2, C-5), 44.6, 44.9 (4C, C-7, C-9, C-10, C-12), 49.8, 50.4 (2C, C-1, C-6), 55.9 (1C,  $OCH_3$ ), 60.5 (1C, C-11), 75.9, 76.3 ( $2 \times 0.5C$ , C-8), 110.0 (1C, C-3 $_{Ar}$ ), 119.0 (1C, C-4 $_{Ph}$ ), 119.1 (1C, C-6 $_{Ar}$ ), 123.0 (1C, C-4 $_{Ar}$ ), 129.5 (4C, C-2 $_{Ph}$ , C-3 $_{Ph}$ , C-5 $_{Ph}$ , C-6 $_{Ph}$ ), 130.7 (2C, C-1 $_{Ar}$ , C-5 $_{Ar}$ ), 145.6 (1C, C-2 $_{Ar}$ ), 145.8 (1C, C-1 $_{Ph}$ ), 153.6 (1C, C=O). *anti,anti-4l*:*anti,syn-4l* = 1:1. Purity (HPLC): 98.2% ( $t_R$  = 20.55 min).

### 5.3.14. [(8-*anti*-11-*anti* and 8-*anti*-11-*syn*)-11-(4-Methoxyphenylamino)[4.3.3]propellan-8-yl] *N*-(2-methoxy-5-methylphenyl)carbamate (8-*anti-4m*)

$NaBH(OAc)_3$  (0.47 g, 2.24 mmol) was added to a solution of ketone *anti-7* (0.20 g, 0.56 mmol), 4-methoxyphenylamine (87 mg, 0.67 mmol) and acetic acid (32  $\mu$ L, 0.56 mmol) in 1,2-dichloroethane (10 mL, dried over molecular sieves 4 Å). The mixture was stirred at rt for 72 h. Then NaOH (1 M) was added (pH 8–10), the mixture was extracted with  $CH_2Cl_2$  ( $3 \times$ ) and the combined organic layers were washed with brine ( $1 \times$ ), dried ( $Na_2SO_4$ ), filtered, the filtrate was concentrated in vacuo and the residue was purified by fc (3 cm, cyclohexane:Et<sub>2</sub>O = 8:2 to 1:1, 10 mL,  $R_f$  = 0.56, cyclohexane:ethylacetate = 7:3) to obtain a mixture of diastereoisomeric aminocarbamates *anti,anti-4m* and *anti,syn-4m* as brown oil,

yield 0.19 g (74%).  $C_{28}H_{36}N_2O_4$  (464.6). Exact mass (APCI):  $m/z = 465.2721$  (calcd. 465.2748 for  $C_{28}H_{35}Cl_2N_2O_4 [M+H]^+$ ). FT-IR (ATR, film):  $\nu$  ( $cm^{-1}$ ) = 3390 ( $\nu$  N-H), 2931 ( $\nu$  C-H aliphatic), 1724 ( $\nu$  C=O), 1597 ( $\delta$  N-H).  $^1H$  NMR (400 MHz,  $CDCl_3$ ):  $\delta$  (ppm) = 1.30–1.53 (m, 8H, 2-CH<sub>2</sub>, 3-CH<sub>2</sub>, 4-CH<sub>2</sub>, 5-CH<sub>2</sub>), 1.64 (dd,  $J = 13.6/6.1$  Hz,  $2 \times 0.5H$ , 7-H, 9-H), 1.70–1.80 (m, 2H, 10-H, 12-H), 1.90 (dd,  $J = 14.4/4.8$  Hz,  $2 \times 0.5H$ , 7-H, 9-H), 2.17–2.32 (m, 7H, CH<sub>3</sub>, 7-H, 9-H, 10-H, 12-H), 3.74 (s, 3H, OCH<sub>3</sub> 4-OMe<sub>phenyl</sub>), 3.85 (s, 3H, OCH<sub>3</sub> Ar), 3.94–4.08 (m,  $2 \times 0.5H$ , 11-H), 5.23–5.33 (m,  $2 \times 0.5H$ , 8-H), 6.56–6.62 (m, 2H, 3-H<sub>Ar</sub>, 4-H<sub>Ar</sub>), 6.73–6.80 (m, 4H, 2-H<sub>4-OMe<sub>phenyl</sub></sub>, 3-H<sub>4-OMe<sub>phenyl</sub></sub>, 5-H<sub>4-OMe<sub>phenyl</sub></sub>, 6-H<sub>4-OMe<sub>phenyl</sub></sub>), 7.18 (s, 1H, NH), 7.93 (s, 1H, 6-H<sub>Ar</sub>). A signal for the NH proton is not seen in the spectrum.  $^{13}C$  NMR (100 MHz,  $CDCl_3$ ):  $\delta$  (ppm) = 21.2, 21.2, 21.6 (3C, C-3, C-4, CH<sub>3</sub>), 32.3, 32.7 (2C, C-2, C-5), 44.7, 44.8, 45.5, 45.9 (4C, C-7, C-9, C-10, C-12), 50.0, 50.6 (2C, C-1, C-6), 52.9, 53.0 ( $2 \times 0.5C$ , C-11), 55.9, 56.0 (2C,  $2 \times OCH_3$ ), 76.0, 76.3 ( $2 \times 0.5C$ , C-8), 110.0 (1C, C-3<sub>Ar</sub>), 115.0 (4C, C-2<sub>4-OMe<sub>phenyl</sub></sub>, C-3<sub>4-OMe<sub>phenyl</sub></sub>, C-5<sub>4-OMe<sub>phenyl</sub></sub>, C-6<sub>4-OMe<sub>phenyl</sub></sub>), 118.9 (1C, C-6<sub>Ar</sub>), 122.9 (1C, C-4<sub>Ar</sub>), 130.7, 130.7 (2C, C-1<sub>Ar</sub>, C-5<sub>Ar</sub>), 145.6 (1C, C-2<sub>Ar</sub>), 146.0 (1C, C-1<sub>4-OMe<sub>phenyl</sub></sub>), 152.3 (1C, C-4<sub>4-OMe<sub>phenyl</sub></sub>), 153.6 (1C, C=O). *anti,anti-4m:anti,syn-4m* = 1:1. Purity (HPLC): 96.4% ( $t_R = 20.53$  min).

5.3.15. [(8-*anti*-11-*anti* and 8-*anti*-11-*syn*)-11-(3-Chloro-4-methoxyphenylamino)-[4.3.3]propellan-8-yl] *N*-(2-methoxy-5-methylphenyl)carbamate (8-*anti-4n*)

$NaBH(OAc)_3$  (0.3 g, 1.42 mmol) was added to a solution of ketone *anti-7* (0.10 g, 0.28 mmol), 3-chloro-4-methoxyaniline (53 mg, 0.34 mmol) and acetic acid (16  $\mu$ L, 0.28 mmol) in 1,2-dichloroethane (5 mL, dried over molecular sieves 4 Å). The mixture was stirred at rt for 72 h. Then NaOH (1 M) was added (pH 8–10), the mixture was extracted with  $CH_2Cl_2$  ( $3 \times$ ) and the combined organic layers were washed with brine ( $1 \times$ ), dried ( $Na_2SO_4$ ), filtered, the filtrate was concentrated in vacuo and the residue was purified by fc (3 cm, cyclohexane:Et<sub>2</sub>O = 7:3 to 1:1, 10 mL,  $R_f = 0.51$ , cyclohexane:ethylacetate = 7:3) to obtain a mixture of diastereoisomeric aminocarbamates *anti,anti-4n* and *anti,syn-4n* as brown oil, yield 0.13 g (63%).  $C_{28}H_{35}ClN_2O_4$  (499.0). Exact mass (APCI):  $m/z = 499.2403$  (calcd. 499.2358 for  $C_{28}H_{36}ClN_2O_4 [M+H]^+$ ). FT-IR (ATR, film):  $\nu$  ( $cm^{-1}$ ) = 3390 ( $\nu$  N-H), 2931 ( $\nu$  C-H aliphatic), 1720 ( $\nu$  C=O), 1597 ( $\delta$  N-H).  $^1H$  NMR (400 MHz,  $CDCl_3$ ):  $\delta$  (ppm) = 1.33–1.50 (m, 8H, 2-CH<sub>2</sub>, 3-CH<sub>2</sub>, 4-CH<sub>2</sub>, 5-CH<sub>2</sub>), 1.62–1.92 (m, 4H, 7-H, 9-H, 10-H, 12-H), 2.19–2.32 (m, 7H, 7-H, 9-H, 10-H, 12-H, CH<sub>3</sub>), 3.82 (s, 3H, OCH<sub>3</sub>), 3.85 (s, 3H, OCH<sub>3</sub>), 3.90–4.04 (m,  $2 \times 0.5H$ , 11-H), 5.23–5.33 (m,  $2 \times 0.5H$ , 8-H), 6.49–6.58 (m, 1H, 2-H<sub>4-Cl-5-MeOPhen</sub>), 6.67–6.83 (m, 4H, 5-H<sub>4-Cl-5-MeOPhen</sub>, 6-H<sub>4-Cl-5-MeOPhen</sub>, 3-H<sub>Ar</sub>, 4-H<sub>Ar</sub>), 7.18 (s, 1H, NH<sub>carbamate</sub>), 7.93 (s, 1H, 6-H<sub>Ar</sub>). A signal for the NH proton is not seen in the spectrum.  $^{13}C$  NMR (100 MHz,  $CDCl_3$ ):  $\delta$  (ppm) = 20.8 (1C, CH<sub>3</sub>), 21.1 (2C, C-3, C-4), 32.3, 32.7 (2C, C-2, C-5), 44.5, 44.9 (4C, C-7, C-9, C-10, C-12), 49.8, 50.3 (2C, C-1, C-6), 55.9 (2C,  $2 \times OCH_3$ ), 56.9 ( $2 \times 0.5C$ , C-11), 75.7, 76.3 ( $2 \times 0.5C$ , C-8), 110.0 (1C, C-3<sub>Ar</sub>), 113.8 (1C, C-6<sub>4-Cl-5-MeOPhen</sub>), 114.9 (1C, C-2<sub>4-Cl-5-MeOPhen</sub>), 118.9 (1C, C-6<sub>Ar</sub>), 119.2 (1C, C-5<sub>4-Cl-5-MeOPhen</sub>), 123.0 (1C, C-4<sub>Ar</sub>), 123.6 (1C, C-3<sub>4-Cl-5-MeOPhen</sub>), 127.5 (1C, C-1<sub>Ar</sub>), 130.7 (1C, C-5<sub>Ar</sub>), 138.2 (1C, C-1<sub>4-Cl-5-MeOPhen</sub>), 145.7, 147.7, (2C, C-2<sub>Ar</sub>, C-4<sub>4-Cl-5-MeOPhen</sub>) 153.6 (1C, C=O). *anti,anti-4n:anti,syn-4n* = 1:1. Purity (HPLC): 95.2% ( $t_R = 21.27$  min).

5.3.16. [(8-*anti*-11-*anti* and 8-*anti*-11-*syn*)-11-(4-Aminophenylamino)[4.3.3]propellan-8-yl] *N*-(2-methoxy-5-methylphenyl)carbamate (8-*anti-4o*)

$NaBH(OAc)_3$  (0.47 g, 2.24 mmol) was added to a solution of ketone *anti-7* (0.20 g, 0.56 mmol), *p*-phenylenediamine (97 mg, 0.90 mmol) and acetic acid (32  $\mu$ L, 0.56 mmol) in 1,2-dichloroethane (10 mL, dried over molecular sieves 4 Å). The mixture was stirred at rt for 72 h. Then NaOH (1 M) was added (pH 8–10), the mixture was extracted with  $CH_2Cl_2$  ( $3 \times$ ) and the combined organic layers were washed with brine ( $1 \times$ ), dried ( $Na_2SO_4$ ), filtered, the filtrate was concentrated in vacuo and the residue was purified by fc (3 cm, ethyl acetate:methanol = 9.5:0.5–8:2, 10 mL,  $R_f = 0.11$ , cyclohexane:ethylacetate = 7:3) to obtain a mixture of diastereoisomeric aminocarbamates *anti,anti-4o* and *anti,syn-4o* as violet oil, yield 0.19 g (76%).  $C_{27}H_{35}N_2O_3$  (449.6). Exact mass (APCI):  $m/z = 450.2720$  (calcd. 450.2751

for  $C_{27}H_{36}N_3O_3$   $[M+H]^+$ ). FT-IR (ATR, film):  $\nu$  ( $cm^{-1}$ ) = 3417 ( $\nu$   $N-H_2$ ), 3290 ( $\nu$   $N-H$ ), 2931 ( $\nu$   $C-H$  aliphatic), 1716 ( $\nu$   $C=O$ ), 1604 ( $\delta$   $N-H$ ).  $^1H$  NMR (400 MHz,  $CDCl_3$ ):  $\delta$  (ppm) = 1.37–1.51 (m, 8H, 2- $CH_2$ , 3- $CH_2$ , 4- $CH_2$ , 5- $CH_2$ ), 1.63–92 (m, 4H, 7-H, 9-H, 10-H, 12-H), 2.17–2.28 (m, 4H, 7-H, 9-H, 10-H, 12-H), 2.29 (s, 3H,  $CH_3$ ), 3.85 (s, 3H,  $OCH_3$ ), 3.92–4.05 (m,  $2 \times 0.5H$ , 11-H), 5.22–5.32 (m,  $2 \times 0.5H$ , 8-H), 6.53–6.66 (m, 4H, 2- $H_{4-aminophenyl}$ , 3- $H_{4-aminophenyl}$ , 5- $H_{4-aminophenyl}$ , 6- $H_{4-aminophenyl}$ ), 6.74 (dd,  $J = 8.3/1.4$  Hz, 1H, 4- $H_{Ar}$ ), 6.78 (d,  $J = 8.5$  Hz, 1H, 3- $H_{Ar}$ ), 7.14 (s, 0.5H, NH), 7.21 (s, 0.5H, NH), 7.28 (s, 1H,  $NH_{carbamate}$ ), 7.93 (s, 1H, 6- $H_{Ar}$ ). A signal for the NH protons is not seen in the spectrum.  $^{13}C$  NMR (100 MHz,  $CDCl_3$ ):  $\delta$  (ppm) = 21.1, 21.4 (3C, C-3, C-4,  $CH_3$ ), 32.0, 32.7 (2C, C-2, C-5), 45.0, 45.4 (4C, C-7, C-9, C-10, C-12), 50.0 (2C, C-1, C-6), 55.9 (2C, C-11,  $OCH_3$ ), 77.4 ( $2 \times 0.5C$ , C-8), 110.1 (1C, C-3 $_{Ar}$ ), 119.0 (1C, C-6 $_{Ar}$ ), 123.1 (5C, C-2 $_{4-aminophenyl}$ , C-3 $_{4-aminophenyl}$ , C-5 $_{4-aminophenyl}$ , C-6 $_{4-aminophenyl}$ , C-4 $_{Ar}$ ), 130.6, 131.3 (3C, C-1 $_{4-aminophenyl}$ , C-4 $_{4-aminophenyl}$ , C-5 $_{Ar}$ ), 145.7 (1C, C-2 $_{Ar}$ ), 151.8 (1C, C=O). *anti,anti-4o:anti,syn-4o* = 1:1. Purity (HPLC): 97.8% ( $t_R = 19.33$  min).

5.3.17. [(8-*anti*-11-*anti* and 8-*anti*-11-*syn*)-11-(Phenethylamino)[4.3.3]propellan-8-yl] *N*-(2-methoxy-5-methylphenyl)carbamate (8-*anti-4p*)

$NaBH(OAc)_3$  (0.67 g, 3.20 mmol) was added to a solution of ketone *anti-7* (0.23 g, 0.64 mmol), 2-phenylethanamine (0.1 g, 0.85 mmol) and acetic acid (38  $\mu$ L, 0.64 mmol) in 1,2-dichloroethane (10 mL, dried over molecular sieves 4  $\text{\AA}$ ). The mixture was stirred at rt for 6 days. Then NaOH (1 M) was added (pH 8–10), the mixture was extracted with  $CH_2Cl_2$  (3 $\times$ ) and the combined organic layers were washed with brine (1 $\times$ ), dried ( $Na_2SO_4$ ), filtered, the filtrate was concentrated in vacuo and the residue was purified by fc (3 cm, methanol:ethyl acetate = 9:1, 5 mL,  $R_f = 0.27$ , cyclohexane:ethyl acetate = 7:3) to obtain a mixture of diastereoisomeric aminocarbamates *anti,anti-4p* and *anti,syn-4p* as pale yellow oil, yield 0.23 g (76%).  $C_{29}H_{38}N_2O_3$  (462.6). Exact mass (APCI):  $m/z = 463.2952$  (calcd.463.2955 for  $C_{29}H_{39}N_2O_3$   $[M+H]^+$ ). FT-IR (ATR, film):  $\nu$  ( $cm^{-1}$ ) = 3379 ( $\nu$   $N-H$ ), 2931 ( $\nu$   $C-H$  aliphatic), 1732 ( $\nu$   $C=O$ ), 1597 ( $\delta$   $N-H$ ).  $^1H$  NMR (400 MHz,  $CDCl_3$ ):  $\delta$  (ppm) = 1.27–1.45 (m, 6H, 2- $CH_2$ (1H), 3- $CH_2$ , 4- $CH_2$ , 5- $CH_2$ (1H)), 1.51 (m,  $2 \times 0.5H$ , 2-H, 5-H), 1.60 (m,  $2 \times 0.5H$ , 2-H, 5-H), 1.67 (dd,  $J = 14.4/5.1$  Hz,  $2 \times 0.5H$ , 7-H, 9-H), 1.98–2.08 (m, 4H, 10- $CH_2$ , 12- $CH_2$ ), 2.13–2.24 (m, 3H, 7- $CH_2$ (1.5H), 9- $CH_2$ (1.5H)), 2.29 (s, 3H,  $CH_3$ ), 3.00–3.21 (m, 4H,  $NCH_2CH_2Ph$ ), 3.50–3.60 (m, 0.5H, 11-H), 3.64 (q,  $J = 9.6/9.0$  Hz, 0.5H, 11-H), 3.81 (s,  $3 \times 0.5H$ ,  $OCH_3$ ), 3.83 (s,  $3 \times 0.5H$ ,  $OCH_3$ ), 5.20 (tt,  $J = 7.7/5.1$  Hz, 0.5H, 8-H), 5.28 (tt,  $J = 8.4/4.1$  Hz, 0.5H, 8-H), 6.73 (dd,  $J = 8.2/2.1$  Hz, 1H, 3- $H_{Ar}$ ), 6.77 (dd,  $J = 8.2/2.1$  Hz, 1H, 4- $H_{Ar}$ ), 7.13 (s, 1H, NH), 7.19–7.42 (m, 5H, Ph), 7.91 (s, 1H, 6- $H_{Ar}$ ). A signal for the NH proton is not seen in the spectrum.  $^{13}C$  NMR (100 MHz,  $CDCl_3$ ):  $\delta$  (ppm) = 20.6 (1C,  $CH_3$ ), 21.0, 21.1 (2C, C-3, C-4), 32.5, 32.9 (2C, C-2, C5), 34.4 (1C,  $NCH_2CH_2Ph$ ), 44.6 (2C, C-10, C-12), 45.2 (2C, C-7, C-9), 49.5 (1C,  $NCH_2CH_2Ph$ ), 50.0 (2C, C-1, C-6), 55.8, 55.9 (1C,  $OCH_3$ ), 56.6, 57.9 ( $2 \times 0.5$  C, C-11), 76.2 (1C, C-8), 109.9 (1C, C-3 $_{Ar}$ ), 119.3 (1C, C-6 $_{Ar}$ ), 122.9 (1C, C-4 $_{Ar}$ ), 126.8 (1C, C-4 $_{Ph}$ ), 127.3 (2C, C-3 $_{Ph}$ , C-5 $_{Ph}$ ), 127.6 (2C, C-2 $_{Ph}$ , C-6 $_{Ph}$ ), 128.9 (1C, C-1 $_{Ar}$ ), 130.6 (1C, C-5 $_{Ar}$ ), 137.9 (1C, C-1 $_{Ph}$ ), 145.6, 145.9 (1C, C-2 $_{Ar}$ ), 153.4, 153.7 (1C, C=O). *anti,anti-4p:anti,syn-4p* = 1:1. Purity (HPLC): 96.8% ( $t_R = 21.20$  min).

5.3.18. [(8-*anti*-11-*anti* and 8-*anti*-11-*syn*)-11-(3-Phenylpropylamino)[4.3.3]propellan-8-yl] *N*-(2-methoxy-5-methylphenyl)carbamate (8-*anti-4q*)

$NaBH(OAc)_3$  (0.3 g, 1.42 mmol) was added to a solution of ketone *anti-7* (0.13 g, 0.36 mmol), 3-phenylpropan-1-amine (64 mg, 0.47 mmol) and acetic acid (30  $\mu$ L, 0.36 mmol) in 1,2-dichloroethane (5 mL, dried over molecular sieves 4  $\text{\AA}$ ). The mixture was stirred at rt for 72 h. Then NaOH (1 M) was added (pH 8–10), the mixture was extracted with  $CH_2Cl_2$  (3 $\times$ ) and the combined organic layers were washed with brine (1 $\times$ ), dried ( $Na_2SO_4$ ), filtered, the filtrate was concentrated in vacuo and the residue was purified by fc (3 cm, cyclohexane:Et $_2$ O = 8:2–1:1, 10 mL,  $R_f = 0.56$ , cyclohexane:ethylacetate = 7:3) to obtain a mixture of diastereoisomeric aminocarbamates *anti,anti-4q* and *anti,syn-4q* as pale yellow oil, yield 0.12 g (63%).  $C_{30}H_{40}N_2O_3$  (476.7). Exact mass (APCI):  $m/z = 477.3134$  (calcd. 477.3112 for  $C_{30}H_{41}N_2O_3$   $[M+H]^+$ ). FT-IR (ATR, film):  $\nu$  ( $cm^{-1}$ ) = 3267 ( $\nu$   $N-H$ ), 2931 ( $\nu$   $C-H$  aliphatic), 1720 ( $\nu$   $C=O$ ), 1597 ( $\delta$   $N-H$ ).  $^1H$  NMR (400 MHz,  $CDCl_3$ ):  $\delta$  (ppm) = 1.13–



1.65 (m, 9H, 2-CH<sub>2</sub>, 3-CH<sub>2</sub>, 4-CH<sub>2</sub>, 5-CH<sub>2</sub>, 7-CH<sub>2</sub>(0.5H), 9-CH<sub>2</sub>(0.5H)), 1.92–2.28 (m, 12H, 7-CH<sub>2</sub>(1.5H), 9-CH<sub>2</sub>(1.5H), 10-CH<sub>2</sub>, 12-CH<sub>2</sub>, CH<sub>3</sub>, NCH<sub>2</sub>CH<sub>2</sub>CH<sub>2</sub>Ph), 2.58–2.66 (m, 2H, NCH<sub>2</sub>CH<sub>2</sub>CH<sub>2</sub>Ph), 2.81–2.88 (m, 2H, NCH<sub>2</sub>CH<sub>2</sub>CH<sub>2</sub>Ph), 3.52–3.68 (m, 2 × 0.5H, 11-H), 3.79 (s, 3 × 0.5H, OCH<sub>3</sub>), 3.84 (s, 3 × 0.5 H, OCH<sub>3</sub>), 5.20 (m, 2 × 0.5H, 8-H), 6.70–6.80 (m, 2H, 3-H<sub>Ar</sub>, 4-H<sub>Ar</sub>), 7.13–7.18 (m, 4H, 2-H<sub>Ph</sub>, 3-H<sub>Ph</sub>, 5-H<sub>Ph</sub>, 6-H<sub>Ph</sub>), 7.22–7.26 (m, 1H, 4-H<sub>Ph</sub>), 7.35 (s, 1H, NH<sub>carbamate</sub>), 7.62 (s, 1H, NH), 7.92 (d, *J* = 2.0 Hz, 1H, 6-H<sub>Ar</sub>). A signal for the NH proton is not seen in the spectrum. <sup>13</sup>C NMR (100 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>): δ (ppm) = 20.4 (1C, CH<sub>3</sub>), 20.8, 21.1 (2C, C-3, C-4), 29.4 (NCH<sub>2</sub>CH<sub>2</sub>CH<sub>2</sub>Ph), 32.4 (NCH<sub>2</sub>CH<sub>2</sub>CH<sub>2</sub>Ph), 32.7, 33.1 (2C, C-2, C-5), 40.9, 41.6, 44.3, 45.1 (4C, C-7, C-9, C-10, C-12), 47.1 (NCH<sub>2</sub>CH<sub>2</sub>CH<sub>2</sub>Ph), 49.3, 49.7 (2C, C-1, C-6), 55.9, 56.0 (2 × 0.5C, C-11), 56.7, 58.0 (2 × 0.5C, OCH<sub>3</sub>), 76.0 (1C, C-8), 110.2 (1C, C-3<sub>Ar</sub>), 119.5 (1C, C-6<sub>Ar</sub>), 123.0 (1C, C-4<sub>Ar</sub>), 126.5 (1C, C-4), 128.5 (4C, C-2<sub>Ph</sub>, C-3<sub>Ph</sub>, C-5<sub>Ph</sub>, C-6<sub>Ph</sub>), 128.7(1C, C-1<sub>Ar</sub>), 130.7 (1C, C-5<sub>Ar</sub>), 140.0 (1C, C-1<sub>Ph</sub>), 146.1 (1C, C-2<sub>Ar</sub>), 153.7 (1C; C=O). *anti,anti-4q:anti,syn-4q* = 1:1. Purity (HPLC): 97.9% (*t<sub>R</sub>* = 21.61 min).

5.3.19. [(8-*anti*-11-*anti* and 8-*anti*-11-*syn*)-11-[(3-Aminopropyl)amino][4.3.3]propellan-8-yl] *N*-(2-methoxy-5-methylphenyl)carbamate (8-*anti-4r*)

NaBH(OAc)<sub>3</sub> (0.3 g, 1.42 mmol) was added to a solution of ketone *anti-7* (0.10 g, 0.28 mmol), propane-1,3-diamine (62 mg, 0.34 mmol) and acetic acid (16 μL, 0.28 mmol) in 1,2-dichloroethane (5 mL, dried over molecular sieves 4 Å). The mixture was stirred at rt for 96 h. Then NaOH (1 M) was added (pH 8–10), the mixture was extracted with CH<sub>2</sub>Cl<sub>2</sub> (3×) and the combined organic layers were washed with brine (1×), dried (Na<sub>2</sub>SO<sub>4</sub>), filtered, the filtrate was concentrated in vacuo and the residue was purified by fc (1 cm, cyclohexane:ethyl acetate:methanol = 5.5:3.5:1–1:1, 10 mL, *R<sub>f</sub>* = 0.18) to obtain a mixture of diastereoisomeric aminocarbamates *anti,anti-4r* and *anti,syn-4r* as colorless solid, mp 74–76 °C, yield 80 mg (66%). C<sub>24</sub>H<sub>37</sub>N<sub>3</sub>O<sub>3</sub> (415.6). Exact mass (APCI): *m/z* = 417.2856 (calcd. 417.2991 for C<sub>24</sub>H<sub>39</sub>N<sub>3</sub>O<sub>3</sub> [M+2H]<sup>+</sup>). FT-IR (ATR, film): ν (cm<sup>-1</sup>) = 3429 (ν *N-H*), 2927 (ν *C-H* aliphatic), 1720 (ν C=O), 1597 (δ *N-H*). <sup>1</sup>H NMR (600 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>): δ (ppm) = 1.26–1.51 (m, 10H, 2-CH<sub>2</sub>, 3-CH<sub>2</sub>, 4-CH<sub>2</sub>, 5-CH<sub>2</sub>, NCH<sub>2</sub>CH<sub>2</sub>CH<sub>2</sub>NH<sub>2</sub>), 1.63–2.25 (m, 10H, 7-CH<sub>2</sub>, 9-CH<sub>2</sub>, 10-CH<sub>2</sub>, 12-CH<sub>2</sub>, NCH<sub>2</sub>CH<sub>2</sub>CH<sub>2</sub>NH<sub>2</sub>), 2.24 (s, 3 × 0.5H, CH<sub>3</sub>), 2.28 (s, 3 × 0.5H, CH<sub>3</sub>), 2.82–2.88 (m, 2H, NCH<sub>2</sub>CH<sub>2</sub>CH<sub>2</sub>NH<sub>2</sub>), 3.39–3.53 (m, 2 × 0.5H, 11-H), 3.79 (s, 3 × 0.5H, OCH<sub>3</sub>), 3.86 (s, 3 × 0.5H, OCH<sub>3</sub>), 5.17–5.30 (m, 2 × 0.5H, 8-H), 6.69–6.78 (m, 2H, 3-H<sub>Ar</sub>, 4-H<sub>Ar</sub>), 7.14 (s, 1H, NH), 7.89 (s, 1H, 6-H<sub>Ar</sub>). Signals for the NH protons are not seen in the spectrum. <sup>13</sup>C NMR (150 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>): δ (ppm) = 20.7 (1C, CH<sub>3</sub>), 21.1, 21.4 (2C, C-3, C-4), 32.0, 32.3, 32.3, 32.8 (3C, C-2, C-5, NCH<sub>2</sub>CH<sub>2</sub>CH<sub>2</sub>NH<sub>2</sub>), 44.5, 44.9 (4C, C-7, C-9, C-10, C-12), 47.6 (1C, NCH<sub>2</sub>CH<sub>2</sub>CH<sub>2</sub>NH<sub>2</sub>), 49.6 (1C, NCH<sub>2</sub>CH<sub>2</sub>CH<sub>2</sub>NH<sub>2</sub>), 50.2 (2C, C-1, C-6), 55.9 (1C, OCH<sub>3</sub>), 58.3 (0.5C, C-11), 59.1 (0.5C, C-11), 75.6 (0.5C, C-8), 76.0 (0.5C, C-8), 110.1 (1C, C-3<sub>Ar</sub>), 119.3 (1C, C-6<sub>Ar</sub>), 123.0 (C-4<sub>Ar</sub>), 127.6 (1C, C-1<sub>Ar</sub>), 130.6 (1C, C-5<sub>Ar</sub>), 145.9 (1C, C-2<sub>Ar</sub>), 153.6 (1C, C=O). *anti,anti-4r:anti,syn-4r* = 1:1. Purity (HPLC): 92.3% (*t<sub>R</sub>* = 20.97 min).

5.3.20. [(8-*anti*-11-*anti* and 8-*anti*-11-*syn*)-11-(2-Hydroxyethyl-1-amino)[4.3.3]propellan-8-yl] *N*-(2-methoxy-5-methylphenyl)carbamate (8-*anti-4s*)

NaBH(OAc)<sub>3</sub> (0.3 g, 1.42 mmol) was added to a solution of ketone *anti-7* (0.10 g, 0.28 mmol), 2-aminoethanol (20 mg, 0.34 mmol) and acetic acid (16 μL, 0.28 mmol) in 1,2-dichloroethane (5 mL, dried over molecular sieves 4 Å). The mixture was stirred at rt for 7 days. Then NaOH (1 M) was added (pH 8–10), the mixture was extracted with CH<sub>2</sub>Cl<sub>2</sub> (3×) and the combined organic layers were washed with brine (1×), dried (Na<sub>2</sub>SO<sub>4</sub>), filtered, the filtrate was concentrated in vacuo and the residue was purified by fc (1 cm, ethyl acetate:methanol = 8:2–1:1, 10 mL, *R<sub>f</sub>* = 0.11, cyclohexane:ethyl acetate:methanol = 5.5:3.5:1) to obtain a mixture of diastereoisomeric aminocarbamates *anti,anti-4s* and *anti,syn-4s* as yellow oil, yield 35 mg (33%). C<sub>23</sub>H<sub>34</sub>N<sub>2</sub>O<sub>4</sub> (402.5). Exact mass (APCI): *m/z* = 403.2626 (calcd. 403.2591 for C<sub>23</sub>H<sub>35</sub>N<sub>2</sub>O<sub>4</sub> [M+H]<sup>+</sup>). FT-IR (ATR, film): ν (cm<sup>-1</sup>) = 3429 (ν *N-H*), 2927 (ν *C-H* aliphatic), 1724 (ν C=O), 1597 (δ *N-H*). <sup>1</sup>H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>): δ (ppm) = 1.28–1.53 (m, 8H, 2-CH<sub>2</sub>, 3-CH<sub>2</sub>, 4-CH<sub>2</sub>, 5-CH<sub>2</sub>), 1.59–1.77 (m, 2H, 7-H, 9-H), 1.87–2.27 (m, 6H, 7-CH<sub>2</sub>(1H), 9-CH<sub>2</sub>(1H), 10-CH<sub>2</sub>, 12-CH<sub>2</sub>), 2.28 (m, 3H, CH<sub>3</sub>), 2.76–2.84 (m, 2H, NCH<sub>2</sub>CH<sub>2</sub>OH), 3.37–3.53 (m, 2 × 0.5H, 11-H), 3.66–3.71 (m, 2H, NCH<sub>2</sub>CH<sub>2</sub>OH), 3.84 (s, 3H,

OCH<sub>3</sub>), 5.18–5.31 (m, 2 × 0.5H, 8-H), 6.73 (dd,  $J = 8.3/2.1$  Hz, 1H, 4-H<sub>Ar</sub>), 6.77 (d,  $J = 8.3$  Hz, 1H, 3-H<sub>Ar</sub>), 7.14 (s, 1H, NH), 7.92 (s, 1H, 6-H<sub>Ar</sub>). Signals for the OH and NH protons are not seen in the spectrum. <sup>13</sup>C NMR (100 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>):  $\delta$  (ppm) = 20.9 (1C, CH<sub>3</sub>), 21.1, 21.4 (2C, C-3, C-4), 32.4, 32.9 (2C, C-2, C-5), 44.5, 44.8, 45.0 (4C, C-7, C-9, C-10, C-12), 49.6 (2C, C-1, C-6), 50.2, 50.4 (2 × 0.5C, NCH<sub>2</sub>CH<sub>2</sub>OH), 55.9 (1C, OCH<sub>3</sub>), 56.5 (0.5C, C-11), 57.7 (0.5C, C-11), 60.8 (1C, NCH<sub>2</sub>CH<sub>2</sub>OH), 75.9 (0.5C, C-8), 76.4 (0.5C, C-8), 109.9 (1C, C-3<sub>Ar</sub>), 118.9 (1C, C-6<sub>Ar</sub>), 122.9 (1C, C-4<sub>Ar</sub>), 127.5 (1C, C-1<sub>Ar</sub>), 130.6 (1C, C-5<sub>Ar</sub>), 145.6 (1C, C-2<sub>Ar</sub>), 153.4 (1C, C=O). *anti,anti-4s:anti,syn-4s* = 1:1. Purity (HPLC): 92.5% ( $t_R = 17.37$  min).

5.3.21. [(8-*anti*-11-*anti* and 8-*anti*-11-*syn*)-11-(5-Hydroxypentylamino)[4.3.3]propellan-8-yl] *N*-(2-methoxy-5-methylphenyl)carbamate (8-*anti-4t*)

NaBH(OAc)<sub>3</sub> (0.3 g, 1.42 mmol) was added to a solution of ketone *anti-7* (0.10 g, 0.28 mmol), 5-aminopentan-1-ol (35 mg, 0.34 mmol) and acetic acid (16  $\mu$ L, 0.28 mmol) in 1,2-dichloroethane (5 mL, dried over molecular sieves 4 Å). The mixture was stirred at rt for 11 days. Then NaOH (1 M) was added (pH 8–10), the mixture was extracted with CH<sub>2</sub>Cl<sub>2</sub> (3×) and the combined organic layers were washed with brine (1×), dried (Na<sub>2</sub>SO<sub>4</sub>), filtered, the filtrate was concentrated in vacuo and the residue was purified by fc (3 cm, ethyl acetate:methanol = 8:2–1:1, 20 mL,  $R_f = 0.23$ , ethyl acetate:methanol = 1:1) to obtain a mixture of diastereoisomeric aminocarbamates *anti,anti-4t* and *anti,syn-4t* as yellow oil, yield 25 mg (21%). C<sub>26</sub>H<sub>40</sub>N<sub>2</sub>O<sub>4</sub> (444.6). Exact mass (APCI):  $m/z = 445.3066$  (calcd. 445.3061 for C<sub>26</sub>H<sub>40</sub>N<sub>2</sub>O<sub>4</sub> [M+H]<sup>+</sup>). FT-IR (ATR, film):  $\nu$  (cm<sup>-1</sup>) = 3425 ( $\nu$  N-H), 3330 ( $\nu$  O-H), 2931 ( $\nu$  C-H aliphatic), 1724 ( $\nu$  C=O), 1597 ( $\delta$  N-H). <sup>1</sup>H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>):  $\delta$  (ppm) = 1.25–1.48 (m, 10H, 2-CH<sub>2</sub>, 3-CH<sub>2</sub>, 4-CH<sub>2</sub>, 5-CH<sub>2</sub>, NCH<sub>2</sub>CH<sub>2</sub>CH<sub>2</sub>CH<sub>2</sub>CH<sub>2</sub>O), 1.51–1.71 (m, 6H, 7-H, 9-H, 10-H, 12-H, NCH<sub>2</sub>CH<sub>2</sub>CH<sub>2</sub>CH<sub>2</sub>CH<sub>2</sub>O), 1.95–2.25 (m, 6H, 7-H, 9-H, 10-H, 12-H, NCH<sub>2</sub>CH<sub>2</sub>CH<sub>2</sub>CH<sub>2</sub>CH<sub>2</sub>O), 2.27 (s, 3 × 0.5H, CH<sub>3</sub>), 2.29 (s, 3 × 0.5H, CH<sub>3</sub>), 2.93 (m, 2H, NCH<sub>2</sub>CH<sub>2</sub>CH<sub>2</sub>CH<sub>2</sub>CH<sub>2</sub>O), 3.65–3.80 (m, 3H, 11-H, CH<sub>2</sub>O), 3.81 (s, 3 × 0.5H, OCH<sub>3</sub>), 3.84 (m, 3 × 0.5H, OCH<sub>3</sub>), 5.17–5.31 (m, 2 × 0.5H, 8-H), 6.70–6.80 (m, 2H, 3-H<sub>Ar</sub>, 4-H<sub>Ar</sub>), 7.16 (s, 1H, NH), 7.88 (s, 1H, 6-H<sub>Ar</sub>). A signal for the NH proton is not seen in the spectrum. Signals for the OH and NH protons are not seen in the spectrum. <sup>13</sup>C NMR (100 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>):  $\delta$  (ppm) = 20.6 (2C, C-3, C-4), 21.1 (1C, CH<sub>3</sub>), 23.3 (1C, NCH<sub>2</sub>CH<sub>2</sub>CH<sub>2</sub>CH<sub>2</sub>CH<sub>2</sub>O), 25.8 (1C, NCH<sub>2</sub>CH<sub>2</sub>CH<sub>2</sub>CH<sub>2</sub>CH<sub>2</sub>O), 31.3 (1C, NCH<sub>2</sub>CH<sub>2</sub>CH<sub>2</sub>CH<sub>2</sub>CH<sub>2</sub>O), 32.7 (2C, C-2, C-5), 41.0 (2C, C-10, C-12), 45.1 (2C, C-7, C-9), 47.2 (1C, NCH<sub>2</sub>CH<sub>2</sub>CH<sub>2</sub>CH<sub>2</sub>CH<sub>2</sub>O), 49.6 (2C, C-1, C-6), 55.9 (1C, OCH<sub>3</sub>), 56.8 (0.5C, C-11), 58.2 (0.5C, C-11), 61.9 (1C, NCH<sub>2</sub>CH<sub>2</sub>CH<sub>2</sub>CH<sub>2</sub>CH<sub>2</sub>O), 75.5 (0.5C, C-8), 76.2 (0.5C, C-8), 110.2 (1C, C-3<sub>Ar</sub>), 119.5 (1C, C-6<sub>Ar</sub>), 123.1 (1C, C-4<sub>Ar</sub>), 127.5 (1C, C-1<sub>Ar</sub>), 130.6 (1C, C-5<sub>Ar</sub>), 146.0 (1C, C-2<sub>Ar</sub>), 153.5 (1C, C=O). *anti,anti-4t:anti,syn-4t* = 1:1. Purity (HPLC): 94.4% ( $t_R = 22.40$  min).

5.3.22. [(8-*anti*-11-*anti* and 8-*anti*-11-*syn*)-11-(Isobutylamino)[4.3.3]propellan-8-yl] *N*-(2-methoxy-5-methylphenyl)carbamate (8-*anti-4u*)

NaBH(OAc)<sub>3</sub> (0.3 g, 1.42 mmol) was added to a solution of ketone *anti-7* (0.10 g, 0.28 mmol), isobutylamine (25 mg, 0.34 mmol) and acetic acid (16  $\mu$ L, 0.28 mmol) in 1,2-dichloroethane (5 mL, dried over molecular sieves 4 Å). The mixture was stirred at rt for 6 days. Then NaOH (1 M) was added (pH 8–10), the mixture was extracted with CH<sub>2</sub>Cl<sub>2</sub> (3×) and the combined organic layers were washed with brine (1×), dried (Na<sub>2</sub>SO<sub>4</sub>), filtered, the filtrate was concentrated in vacuo and the residue was purified by fc (3 cm, cyclohexane:ethyl acetate:methanol = 5.5:3.5:1, 20 mL,  $R_f = 0.23$ , ethyl acetate:methanol = 1:1) to obtain a mixture of diastereoisomeric aminocarbamates *anti,anti-4u* and *anti,syn-4u* as yellow oil, yield 0.11 g (92%). C<sub>25</sub>H<sub>38</sub>N<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub> (414.6). Exact mass (APCI):  $m/z = 415.2969$  (calcd. 415.2955 for C<sub>25</sub>H<sub>39</sub>N<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub> [M+H]<sup>+</sup>). FT-IR (ATR, film): ( $\nu$  (cm<sup>-1</sup>) = 3429  $\nu$  N-H), 2927 ( $\nu$  C-H aliphatic), 1724 ( $\nu$  C=O), 1597 ( $\delta$  N-H). <sup>1</sup>H NMR (600 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>):  $\delta$  (ppm) = 1.00 (d,  $J = 6.6$  Hz, 3H, NCH<sub>2</sub>CH(CH<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>), 1.01 (d,  $J = 6.6$  Hz, 3H, NCH<sub>2</sub>CH(CH<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>), 1.30–1.43 (m, 6H, 2-CH<sub>2</sub>(1H), 3-CH<sub>2</sub>, 4-CH<sub>2</sub>, 5-CH<sub>2</sub>(1H)), 1.49–1.62 (m, 2H, 2-H, 5-H), 1.70–1.76 (m, 1H, NCH<sub>2</sub>CH(CH<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>), 1.95–2.23 (m, 8H 7-CH<sub>2</sub>, 9-CH<sub>2</sub>, 10-CH<sub>2</sub>, 12-CH<sub>2</sub>), 2.28 (s, 3 × 0.5H, CH<sub>3</sub>), 2.29 (s, 3 × 0.5H, CH<sub>3</sub>), 2.55 (d,  $J = 6.9$  Hz, 1H, NCH<sub>2</sub>CH(CH<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>), 2.58 (d,  $J = 6.9$  Hz, 1H, NCH<sub>2</sub>CH(CH<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>), 3.48–3.54 (m, 0.5H, 11-H), 3.55–3.62 (m, 0.5H, 11-H), 3.82 (s, 1.5H,

OCH<sub>3</sub>), 3.84 (s, 1.5H, OCH<sub>3</sub>), 5.21 (tt,  $J = 8.0/5.5$  Hz, 0.5H, 8-H), 5.26 (tt,  $J = 8.4/4.2$  Hz, 0.5H, 8-H), 6.71–6.79 (m, 2H, 3-H<sub>Ar</sub>, 4-H<sub>Ar</sub>), 7.14 (s, 1H, NH), 7.91 (s, 1H, 6-H<sub>Ar</sub>). A signal for the NH proton is not seen in the spectrum. Signals for the OH and NH protons are not seen in the spectrum. <sup>13</sup>C NMR (150 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>):  $\delta$  (ppm) = 21.0, 21.1, 21.1, 21.2 (5C, C-3, C-4, CH<sub>3</sub>, NCH<sub>2</sub>CH(CH<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>), 32.6, 33.0 (2C, C-2, C-5), 44.7, 45.3 (5C, C-7, C-9, C-10, C-12, NCH<sub>2</sub>CH(CH<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>), 49.3, 50.0 (2C, C-1, C-6), 55.9 (2C, OCH<sub>3</sub>, NCH<sub>2</sub>CH(CH<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>), 56.8 (0.5C, C-11), 58.2 (0.5C, C-11), 75.7 (0.5C, C-8), 76.3 (0.5C, C-8), 110.1, 119.1, 122.9, 127.6, 130.7, 145.8, 153.6. *anti,anti-4u:anti,syn-4u* = 1:1. Purity (HPLC): 95.8% ( $t_R = 20.07$  min).

### 5.3.23. [(8-anti-11-anti and 8-anti-11-syn)-11-(Benzylamino)[4.3.3]propellan-8-ol (11-anti-13)

NaBH(OAc)<sub>3</sub> (0.33 g, 1.55 mmol) was added to a solution of hydroxyketone *anti-11* (0.10 g, 0.52 mmol), benzylamine (72 mg, 0.68 mmol) and acetic acid (30  $\mu$ L, 0.52 mmol) in 1,2-dichloroethane (5 mL, dried over molecular sieves 4 Å). The mixture was stirred at rt for 8 days. Then NaOH (1 M) was added (pH 8–10), the mixture was extracted with CH<sub>2</sub>Cl<sub>2</sub> (3 $\times$ ) and the combined organic layers were washed with brine (1 $\times$ ), dried (Na<sub>2</sub>SO<sub>4</sub>), filtered, the filtrate was concentrated in vacuo and the residue was purified by fc (1 cm, cyclohexane:ethyl acetate:methanol = 5.5:3.5:1, 10 mL,  $R_f = 0.28$ ) to obtain a mixture of diastereoisomeric aminoalcohols *anti,anti-13* and *anti,syn-13* as colorless solid, mp 121–123 °C, yield 86 mg (61%). C<sub>19</sub>H<sub>27</sub>NO (285.4). MS (ESI):  $m/z = 286$  [M+H]<sup>+</sup>. Exact mass (APCI):  $m/z = 286.2145$  (calcd.286.2165 for C<sub>19</sub>H<sub>28</sub>NO [M+H]<sup>+</sup>). FT-IR (ATR, film):  $\nu$  (cm<sup>-1</sup>) = 3313 ( $\delta$  O-H), 2931 ( $\nu$  C-H aliphatic). <sup>1</sup>H NMR (600 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>):  $\delta$  (ppm) = 1.24–1.40 (m, 6H, 2-CH<sub>2</sub>(1H), 3-CH<sub>2</sub>, 4-CH<sub>2</sub>, 5-CH<sub>2</sub>(1H)), 1.40–1.45 (m, 2H, 7-H, 9-H, 10-H, 12-H), 1.50–1.62 (m, 2H, 2-CH<sub>2</sub>(1H), 5-CH<sub>2</sub>(1H)), 1.96 (dd,  $J = 13.8/7.1$  Hz, 2  $\times$  0.3H, 10-H, 12-H), 2.03–2.16 (m, 4H, 7-H, 9-H, 10-H, 12-H), 2.30–2.36 (m, 2  $\times$  0.3H, 7-H, 9-H), 3.45–3.51 (m, 0.3H, 11-H), 3.60–3.66 (m, 0.7H, 11-H), 3.93 (s, 2  $\times$  0.3H, NCH<sub>2</sub>Ph), 3.95 (s, 2  $\times$  0.7H, NCH<sub>2</sub>Ph), 4.32 (tt,  $J = 7.1/5.3$  Hz, 0.7H, 8-H), 4.40 (tt,  $J = 8.0/4.2$  Hz, 0.3H, 8-H), 7.31–7.40 (m, 3H, 3-H<sub>Ph</sub>, 4-H<sub>Ph</sub>, 5-H<sub>Ph</sub>), 7.59 (dd,  $J = 6.7/1.3$  Hz, 2H, 2-H<sub>Ph</sub>, 6-H<sub>Ph</sub>). Signals for the NH and OH protons are not observed in the spectrum <sup>13</sup>C NMR (150 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>):  $\delta$  (ppm) = 19.5 (2C, C-3, C-4), 32.8 (2C, C-2, C-5), 41.1 (2C, C-10, C-12), 48.9 (2C, C-7, C-9), 49.9 (2C, C-1, C-6), 50.6 (1C, NCH<sub>2</sub>Ph), 54.4 (0.7C, C-11), 56.0 (0.3C, C-11), 71.6 (0.7C, C-8), 72.6 (0.3C, C-8), 129.0 (1C, C-4<sub>Ph</sub>), 129.3 (2C, C-3<sub>Ph</sub>, C-5<sub>Ph</sub>), 130.5(2C, C-2<sub>Ph</sub>, C-6<sub>Ph</sub>). *anti,anti-13:anti,syn-13* = 7:3. Purity (HPLC): 93.3% ( $t_R = 13.61, 15.15$  min).

### 5.3.24. [(8-syn-11-syn and 8-syn-11-anti)-11-(Benzylamino)[4.3.3]propellan-8-ol (11-syn-13)

NaBH(OAc)<sub>3</sub> (0.33 g, 1.55 mmol) was added to a solution of hydroxyketone *syn-11* (0.10 g, 0.52 mmol), benzylamine (72 mg, 0.68 mmol) and acetic acid (30  $\mu$ L, 0.52 mmol) in 1,2-dichloroethane (5 mL, dried over molecular sieves 4 Å). The mixture was stirred at rt for 8 days. Then NaOH (1 M) was added (pH 8–10), the mixture was extracted with CH<sub>2</sub>Cl<sub>2</sub> (3 $\times$ ) and the combined organic layers were washed with brine (1 $\times$ ), dried (Na<sub>2</sub>SO<sub>4</sub>), filtered, the filtrate was concentrated in vacuo and the residue was purified by fc (1 cm, cyclohexane:ethyl acetate:methanol = 5.5:3.5:1, 10 mL,  $R_f = 0.28$ ) to obtain a mixture of diastereoisomeric aminoalcohols *syn,syn-13* and *syn,anti-13* as colorless oil, yield 90 mg (64%). C<sub>19</sub>H<sub>27</sub>NO (285.4). MS (ESI):  $m/z = 286$  [M+H]<sup>+</sup>. Exact mass (APCI):  $m/z = 286.2215$  (calcd.286.2165 for C<sub>19</sub>H<sub>28</sub>NO [M+H]<sup>+</sup>). FT-IR (ATR, film):  $\nu$  (cm<sup>-1</sup>) = 3290 ( $\nu$  O-H), 2927 ( $\nu$  C-H aliphatic). <sup>1</sup>H NMR (600 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>):  $\delta$  (ppm) = 1.2–61.39 (m, 2H, 3-CH<sub>2</sub>(1H), 4-CH<sub>2</sub>(1H)), 1.44–1.61 (m, 6H, 2-CH<sub>2</sub>, 3-CH<sub>2</sub>(1H), 4-CH<sub>2</sub>(1H), 5-CH<sub>2</sub>), 1.62–1.88 (m, 6H, 7-CH<sub>2</sub>(1H), 9-CH<sub>2</sub>(1H), 10-CH<sub>2</sub>, 12-CH<sub>2</sub>), 1.93 (dd,  $J = 13.3/8.3$  Hz, 2  $\times$  0.5H, 7-H, 9-H), 2.15 (dd,  $J = 13.8/7.5$  Hz, 2  $\times$  0.5H, 7-H, 9-H), 3.28 (q,  $J = 8.2$  Hz, 0.5H, 11-H), 3.35 (q,  $J = 8.4$  Hz, 0.5H, 11-H), 3.82 (s, 2H, NCH<sub>2</sub>Ph), 4.33 (tt,  $J = 7.5/5.5$  Hz, 0.5H, 8-H), 4.54 (tt,  $J = 7.5/5.4$  Hz, 0.5H, 8-H), 7.27–7.32 (m, 1H, 4-H<sub>Ph</sub>), 7.32–7.36 (m, 2H, 3-H<sub>Ph</sub>, 5-H<sub>Ph</sub>), 7.39–7.43 (m, 2H, 2-H<sub>Ph</sub>, 6-H<sub>Ph</sub>). Signals for the NH and OH protons are not observed in the spectrum. <sup>13</sup>C NMR (150 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>):  $\delta$  (ppm) = 20.2, 20.6 (2C, C-3, C-4), 32.1, 33.4 (2C, C-2, C-5), 43.6, 47.9 (4C, C-7, C-9, C-10, C-12), 49.3 (2C, C-1, C-6), 51.0 (1C, NCH<sub>2</sub>Ph), 55.3 (0.5C, C-11), 55.6 (0.5C, C-11), 71.3 (0.5C, C-8), 72.1 (0.5C, C-8), 128.3 (1C, C-4<sub>Ph</sub>), 128.7, 128.8 (2C, C-3<sub>Ph</sub>,

C-5<sub>Ph</sub>), 129.3, 129.5 (2C, C-2<sub>Ph</sub>, C-6<sub>Ph</sub>), 134.4 (1C, C-1<sub>Ph</sub>). *syn,syn*-**13**:*syn,anti*-**13** = 1:1. Purity (HPLC): 93.1% ( $t_R$  = 12.42, 13.90 min).

5.3.25. (11'-*anti*)-Spiro-([1,3]dioxolane-2,8'-(*N*-benzyl[4.3.3]propellan))-11'-amine (*anti*-**14**) and (11'-*syn*)-spiro-([1,3-dioxolane-2,8'-(*N*-benzyl[4.3.3]propellan))-11'-amine (*syn*-**14**)

Under N<sub>2</sub>, NaBH(OAc)<sub>3</sub> (1.35 g, 6.37 mmol) was added to a solution of monoketal **12** (0.5 g, 2.12 mmol), benzylamine (0.45 g, 4.24 mmol) and acetic acid (0.12 mL, 2.12 mmol) in 1,2-dichloroethane (15 mL, dried over molecular sieves 4 Å). The mixture was stirred at rt for 24 h. Then NaOH (1 M) was added (pH 8–10), the mixture was extracted with CH<sub>2</sub>Cl<sub>2</sub> (3×) and the combined organic layers were washed with brine (1×), dried (Na<sub>2</sub>SO<sub>4</sub>), filtered, the filtrate was concentrated in vacuo and the residue was purified by fc (3 cm, cyclohexane:Et<sub>2</sub>O:NEt<sub>3</sub> = 5.5:3.5:1, 20 mL).

*syn*-**14** ( $R_f$  = 0.43) Pale yellow oil, yield 0.19 g (28%). C<sub>21</sub>H<sub>29</sub>NO<sub>2</sub> (327.5). MS (ESI):  $m/z$  = 328 [M+H]<sup>+</sup>. Exact mass (APCI):  $m/z$  = 328.2295 (328.2271 calcd. for C<sub>21</sub>H<sub>30</sub>NO<sub>2</sub> [M+H]<sup>+</sup>). FT-IR (ATR, film):  $\nu$  (cm<sup>-1</sup>) = 2927 ( $\nu$  C-H aliphatic). <sup>1</sup>H NMR (400 MHz, Toluene-*d*<sub>8</sub>):  $\delta$  (ppm) = 1.60–1.65 (m, 4H, 3'-CH<sub>2</sub>, 4'-CH<sub>2</sub>), 1.67–1.83 (m, 6H, 2'-CH<sub>2</sub>, 5'-CH<sub>2</sub>, 10'-CH<sub>2</sub>(1H), 12'-CH<sub>2</sub>(1H)), 2.11 (d,  $J$  = 14.0 Hz, 2H, 7'-H, 9'-H), 2.16–2.24 (m, 4H; 7'-H, 9'-H, 10'-H, 12'-H), 3.49 (tt,  $J$  = 8.5/5.6 Hz, 1H, 8'-H), 3.67–3.69 (m, 4H, OCH<sub>2</sub>CH<sub>2</sub>O), 3.76 (s, 2H, NCH<sub>2</sub>Ph), 7.23 (m, 1H, 4-H<sub>Ph</sub>), 7.38 (dd, 2H,  $J$  = 8.7/6.4 Hz, 2H, 3-H<sub>Ph</sub>, 5-H<sub>Ph</sub>), 7.49 (m, 2H, 2-H<sub>Ph</sub>, 6-H<sub>Ph</sub>). A signal for the NH proton is not observed in the spectrum. <sup>13</sup>C NMR (100 MHz, Toluene-*d*<sub>8</sub>):  $\delta$  (ppm) = 21.9 (2C, C-3', C-4'), 32.4 (2C, C-2', C-5'), 44.9 (2C, C-10', C-12'), 49.2 (2C, C-7', C-9'), 49.6 (2C, C-1', C-6'), 53.4 (1C, NCH<sub>2</sub>Ph), 56.7 (C-11'), 63.9 (1C, C-8'), 64.0 (2C, OCH<sub>2</sub>CH<sub>2</sub>O), 105.1 (1C, C-4<sub>Ph</sub>), 126.9 (2C, C-3<sub>Ph</sub>, C-5<sub>Ph</sub>), 128.4 (2C, C-2<sub>Ph</sub>, C-6<sub>Ph</sub>), 141.1 (1C, C-1<sub>Ph</sub>). Purity (HPLC): 83.8% ( $t_R$  = 15.67 min).

*anti*-**14** ( $R_f$  = 0.38) Pale yellow oil, yield 0.21 g (30%). C<sub>21</sub>H<sub>29</sub>NO<sub>2</sub> (327.5). MS (ESI):  $m/z$  = 328 [M+H]<sup>+</sup>. Exact mass (APCI):  $m/z$  = 328.2270 (328.2271 calcd. for C<sub>21</sub>H<sub>30</sub>NO<sub>2</sub> [M+H]<sup>+</sup>). FT-IR (ATR, film):  $\nu$  (cm<sup>-1</sup>) = 2927 ( $\nu$  C-H aliphatic). <sup>1</sup>H NMR (400 MHz, Toluene-*d*<sub>8</sub>):  $\nu$  (ppm) = 1.39–1.52 (m, 4H, 3'-CH<sub>2</sub>, 4'-CH<sub>2</sub>), 1.55–1.61 (m, 2H, 2'-H, 5'-H), 1.67–1.73 (m, 2H, 2'-H, 5'-H), 1.87 (dd,  $J$  = 13.2/6.3 Hz, 2H, 10'-H<sub>anti</sub>, 12'-H<sub>anti</sub>), 2.05 (dd,  $J$  = 13.2/8.5 Hz, 2H, 10'-H<sub>syn</sub>, 12'-H<sub>syn</sub>), 2.26 (d,  $J$  = 14.1 Hz, 2H, 7'-H, 9'-H), 2.40 (d,  $J$  = 14.1 Hz, 2H, 7'-H, 9'-H), 3.44 (tt,  $J$  = 8.3/6.3 Hz, 1H, 11'-H), 3.70 (s, 4H, OCH<sub>2</sub>CH<sub>2</sub>O), 3.78 (s, 2H, NCH<sub>2</sub>Ph), 7.26 (m, 1H, 4-H<sub>Ph</sub>), 7–38 (m, 2H, 3-H<sub>Ph</sub>, 5-H<sub>Ph</sub>), 7.49 (d, 2H,  $J$  = 7.6 Hz, 2-H<sub>Ph</sub>, 6-H<sub>Ph</sub>). A signal for the NH proton is not observed in the spectrum. <sup>13</sup>C NMR (100 MHz, Toluene-*d*<sub>8</sub>):  $\delta$  (ppm) = 21.9 (2C, C-3', C-4'), 31.9 (2C, C-2', C-5'), 45.1 (2C, C-10', C-12'), 49.4 (2C, C-7', C-9'), 49.8 (2C, C-1', C-6'), 53.3 (1C, NCH<sub>2</sub>Ph), 56.9 (1C, C-11'), 63.9 (1C, C-8'), 64.0 (2C, OCH<sub>2</sub>CH<sub>2</sub>O), 117.5 (1C, C-4<sub>Ph</sub>), 126.9 (2C, C-3<sub>Ph</sub>, C-5<sub>Ph</sub>), 128.4 (2C, C-2<sub>Ph</sub>, C-6<sub>Ph</sub>), 141.6 (1C, C-1<sub>Ph</sub>). Purity (HPLC): 98.2% ( $t_R$  = 16.24 min).

5.3.26. *syn*- and *anti*-*N*-[2-(Indol-3-yl)ethyl]-[4.3.3]propellan-8-amine (**15**)

Under N<sub>2</sub>, NaBH(OAc)<sub>3</sub> (0.3 g, 1.42 mmol) was added to a solution of monoketone **10** (0.1 g, 0.56 mmol), tryptamine (0.14 g, 8.41 mmol) and acetic acid (0.32  $\mu$ L, 0.56 mmol) in 1,2-dichloroethane (5 mL, dried over molecular sieves 4 Å). The mixture was stirred at rt for 5 days. Then NaOH (1 M) was added (pH 8–10), the mixture was extracted with CH<sub>2</sub>Cl<sub>2</sub> (3×) and the combined organic layers were washed with brine (1×), dried (Na<sub>2</sub>SO<sub>4</sub>), filtered, the filtrate was concentrated in vacuo and the residue was purified by fc (1 cm, cyclohexane:ethyl acetate:methanol = 8:1:1 5 mL,  $R_f$  = 0.35) to obtain a mixture of diastereoisomeric amines *syn*-**15** and *anti*-**15** as a brown solid, mp 109–111 °C, yield 60 mg (33%). C<sub>22</sub>H<sub>30</sub>N<sub>2</sub> (322.5). MS (ESI):  $m/z$  = 323 [M+H]<sup>+</sup>. Exact mass (APCI):  $m/z$  = 323.2506 (calcd. 323.2482 for C<sub>22</sub>H<sub>31</sub>N<sub>2</sub> [M+H]<sup>+</sup>). FT-IR (ATR, film):  $\nu$  (cm<sup>-1</sup>) = 3429 ( $\nu$  N-H), 2927 ( $\nu$  C-H aliphatic). <sup>1</sup>H NMR (600 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>):  $\delta$  (ppm) = 1.40–1.90 (m, 8H, 2-CH<sub>2</sub>, 3-CH<sub>2</sub>, 4-CH<sub>2</sub>, 5-CH<sub>2</sub>), 1.54–1.64 (m, 5H, 10-CH<sub>2</sub>, 11-CH<sub>2</sub>(1H), 12-CH<sub>2</sub>), 1.68–1.71 (m, 3H, 7-CH<sub>2</sub>(1H), 9-CH<sub>2</sub>(1H), 11-CH<sub>2</sub>(1H)), 1.83–1.86 (m, 2  $\times$  0.5H, 7-H, 9-H), 1.89–1.93 (2  $\times$  0.5H, 7-H, 9-H), 2.77 (s, broad, 1H, NH), 3.06–3.10 (m, 2H, NCH<sub>2</sub>CH<sub>2</sub>), 3.16–3.19 (m, 2H, NCH<sub>2</sub>CH<sub>2</sub>), 3.45 (m, 2  $\times$  0.5H, 8-H), 7.06–7.10 (m, 2H, 5-H<sub>indole</sub>, 6-H<sub>indole</sub>), 7.15 (s,

1H, 2-H<sub>indole</sub>), 7.35 (d,  $J = 8.1$  Hz, 1H, 7-H<sub>indole</sub>), 7.56 (d,  $J = 7.2$  Hz, 1H, 4-H<sub>indole</sub>), 8.95 (s, broad, 1H, NH<sub>indole</sub>). <sup>13</sup>C NMR (150 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>):  $\delta$  (ppm) = 20.5, 20.9 (2C, C-3, C-4), 21.4, 22.3 (2  $\times$  0.5 C, C-11), 23.2 (1C, NCH<sub>2</sub>CH<sub>2</sub>), 31.9, 32.6 (2C, C-2, C-5), 37.6, 39.1 (2C, C-10, C-12), 41.9, 42.2 (2C, C-7, C-9), 47.5 (1C, NCH<sub>2</sub>CH<sub>2</sub>), 49.9, 50.5 (2C, C-1, C-6), 56.5, 57.5 (2  $\times$  0.5C, C-8), 111.4 (1C, C-3<sub>indole</sub>), 111.5 (1C, C-7<sub>indole</sub>), 118.7 (1C, C-4<sub>indole</sub>), 119.7 (1C, C-5<sub>indole</sub>), 122.3 (1C, C-2<sub>indole</sub>), 122.9 (1C, C-6<sub>indole</sub>), 127.1 (1C, C-3a<sub>indole</sub>), 136.56 (1C, C-7a<sub>indole</sub>). *syn-15:anti-15* = 1:1. Purity (HPLC): 96.8% ( $t_R = 19.28$  min).

### 5.3.27. *syn*- and *anti*-*N*-(4-(Dimethylaminobenzyl)-[4.3.3]propellan-8-amine (17)

Under N<sub>2</sub>, NaBH(OAc)<sub>3</sub> (89 mg, 0.42 mmol) was added to a solution of propellanamine *syn-16/anti-16* (50 mg, 0.28 mmol) and 4-(dimethylamino)benzaldehyde (44 mg, 0.29 mmol) in 1,2-dichloroethane (5 mL, dried over molecular sieves 4 Å). The mixture was stirred at rt for 72 h. Then NaOH (1 M) was added (pH 8–10), the mixture was extracted with CH<sub>2</sub>Cl<sub>2</sub> (3 $\times$ ) and the combined organic layers were washed with brine (1 $\times$ ), dried (Na<sub>2</sub>SO<sub>4</sub>), filtered, the filtrate was concentrated in vacuo and the residue was purified by fc (1 cm, cyclohexane:ethyl acetate:methanol = 8:1:1 20 mL,  $R_f = 0.32$ ) to obtain a mixture of diastereoisomeric amines *syn-17* and *anti-17* as a yellow solid, mp 89–91 °C, yield 86 mg (98%). C<sub>21</sub>H<sub>32</sub>N<sub>2</sub> (312.5). MS (ESI):  $m/z = 313$  [M+H]<sup>+</sup>. Exact mass (APCI):  $m/z = 313.2673$  (calcd. 313.2638 for C<sub>21</sub>H<sub>33</sub>N<sub>2</sub> [M+H]<sup>+</sup>). <sup>1</sup>H NMR (600 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>):  $\delta$  (ppm) = 1.27–1.50 (m, 8H, 2-CH<sub>2</sub>, 3-CH<sub>2</sub>, 4-CH<sub>2</sub>, 5-CH<sub>2</sub>), 1.54–1.78 (m, 7H, 7-CH<sub>2</sub>(1H), 9-CH<sub>2</sub>(1H), 10-CH<sub>2</sub>, 11-CH<sub>2</sub>(1H), 12-CH<sub>2</sub>), 1.79–1.81 (m, 1H, 11-CH<sub>2</sub>(1H), 1.86 (dd,  $J = 13.1/8.0$  Hz, 2  $\times$  0.5H, 7-H, 9-H), 1.92 (dd,  $J = 13.1/8.2$ , 2  $\times$  0.5H, 7-H, 9-H), 2.04 (s, 1H, NH), 2.91 (s, 6H, N(CH<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>), 3.31–3.38 (m, 2  $\times$  0.5H, 8-H), 3.70 (s, 2H, NCH<sub>2</sub>Ar), 6.69 (d,  $J = 8.6$  Hz, 2H, 3-H<sub>Ar</sub>, 5-H<sub>Ar</sub>), 7.25 (d,  $J = 8.6$  Hz, 2H, 2-H<sub>Ar</sub>, 6-H<sub>Ar</sub>). <sup>13</sup>C NMR (150 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>):  $\delta$  (ppm) = 20.7, 20.9 (2C, C-3, C-4), 21.2 (1C, C-11), 31.9, 32.6 (2C, C-2, C-5), 37.6, 38.9 (2C, C-10, C-12), 40.6 (2C, N(CH<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>), 43.6, 44.1 (2C, C-7, C-9), 49.9, 50.4 (2C, C-1, C-6), 51.1 (1C, NCH<sub>2</sub>Ar), 55.0, 55.9 (2  $\times$  0.5C, C-8), 112.5 (2C, C-3<sub>Ar</sub>, C-5<sub>Ar</sub>), 129.9 (3C, C-1<sub>Ar</sub>, C-2<sub>Ar</sub>, C-6<sub>Ar</sub>), 150.1 (1C, C-4<sub>Ar</sub>). *syn-17:anti-17* = 1:1. Purity (HPLC): 96.1% ( $t_R = 15.12$  min).

### 5.3.28. *syn*- and *anti*-*N*-Cyclohexylmethyl[4.3.3]propellan-8-amine (18)

Under N<sub>2</sub>, NaBH(OAc)<sub>3</sub> (71 mg, 0.34 mmol) was added to a solution of propellanamine *syn-16/anti-16* (30 mg, 0.17 mmol) and cyclohexanecarbaldehyde (15  $\mu$ L, 0.19 mmol) in 1,2-dichloroethane (5 mL, dried over molecular sieves 4 Å). The mixture was stirred at rt for 12 h. Then NaOH (1 M) was added (pH 8–10), the mixture was extracted with CH<sub>2</sub>Cl<sub>2</sub> (3 $\times$ ) and the combined organic layers were washed with brine (1 $\times$ ), dried (Na<sub>2</sub>SO<sub>4</sub>), filtered, the filtrate was concentrated in vacuo and the residue was purified by fc (1 cm, cyclohexane:ethyl acetate:methanol = 8:1:1 20 mL,  $R_f = 0.53$ ) to obtain a mixture of diastereoisomeric amines *syn-18* and *anti-18* as a colorless solid, mp 108–111 °C, yield 42 mg (91%). C<sub>19</sub>H<sub>33</sub>N (275.5). MS (ESI):  $m/z = 276$  [M+H]<sup>+</sup>. Exact mass (APCI):  $m/z = 276.2710$  (calcd. 276.2686 for C<sub>19</sub>H<sub>34</sub>N [M+H]<sup>+</sup>). <sup>1</sup>H NMR (600 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>):  $\delta$  (ppm) = 0.89–0.98 (m, 2H, 2-CH<sub>2</sub>Cy(1H), 6-CH<sub>2</sub>Cy(1H), 1.16 (ttd,  $J = 12.5/3.3/1.2$  Hz, 1H, 4-CH<sub>2</sub>Cy(1H)), 1.21–1.42 (m, 8H, 2-CH<sub>2</sub>(1H), 3-CH<sub>2</sub>, 4-CH<sub>2</sub>, 5-CH<sub>2</sub>(1H), 3-CH<sub>2</sub>Cy(1H), 5-CH<sub>2</sub>Cy(1H)), 1.45–1.87 (m, 16H, 2-CH<sub>2</sub>(1H), 5-CH<sub>2</sub>(1H), 7-CH<sub>2</sub>(1H), 9-CH<sub>2</sub>(1H), 10-CH<sub>2</sub>, 11-CH<sub>2</sub>, 12-CH<sub>2</sub>, 1-H<sub>Cy</sub>, 2-CH<sub>2</sub>Cy(1H), 3-CH<sub>2</sub>Cy(1H), 4-CH<sub>2</sub>Cy(1H), 5-CH<sub>2</sub>Cy(1H), 6-CH<sub>2</sub>Cy(1H)), 1.89 (dd,  $J = 13.1/8.0$  Hz, 2  $\times$  0.5H, 7-H, 9-H), 1.96 (dd,  $J = 13.1/8.3$  Hz, 2  $\times$  0.5H, 7-H, 9-H), 2.57 (dd,  $J = 6.8/1.5$  Hz, 2H, NCH<sub>2</sub>Cy), 3.37–3.45 (m, 2  $\times$  0.5 H, 8-H). A signal for the NH proton is not seen in the spectrum. <sup>13</sup>C NMR (150 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>):  $\delta$  (ppm) = 20.5, 20.9 (2C, C-3, C-4), 21.5, 22.5 (2  $\times$  0.5C, C-11), 25.8 (2C, C-3<sub>Cy</sub>, C-5<sub>Cy</sub>), 26.4 (1C, C-4<sub>Cy</sub>), 31.5 (2C, C-2<sub>Cy</sub>, C-6<sub>Cy</sub>), 32.1, 32.8 (2C, C-2, C-5), 36.0, 36.1 (2  $\times$  0.5C, C-1<sub>Cy</sub>), 37.8, 39.5 (2C, C-10, C-12), 42.9, 43.4 (2C, C-7, C-9), 49.8, 50.4 (2C, C-1, C-6), 54.2 (1C, NCH<sub>2</sub>Cy), 56.9, 57.8 (2  $\times$  0.5C, C-8). *syn-18:anti-18* = 1:1. Purity (LC-MS): 97.4% ( $t_R = 6.957$  min).

5.3.29. 11-*syn*-11-Benzylamino[4.3.3]propellan-11-one (*syn*-20) and 11-*anti*-11-Benzylamino[4.3.3]propellan-8-one (*anti*-20)

Under N<sub>2</sub>, NaBH(OAc)<sub>3</sub> (4.40 g, 20.8 mmol) was added to a solution of diketone **19** (2.0 g, 10.4 mmol), benzylamine (1.34 g, 12.5 mmol) and acetic acid (0.60 mL, 10.40 mmol) in 1,2-dichloroethane (30 mL, dried over molecular sieves 4 Å). The mixture was stirred at rt for 96 h. Then NaOH (1 M) was added (pH 8–10), the mixture was extracted with CH<sub>2</sub>Cl<sub>2</sub> (3×) and the combined organic layers were washed with brine (1×), dried (Na<sub>2</sub>SO<sub>4</sub>), filtered, the filtrate was concentrated in vacuo and the residue was purified by fc (5 cm, cyclohexane:ethyl acetate: NEt<sub>3</sub> = 6.95:2.95:0.1 to 2.95:6.95:0.1, 20 mL).

*syn*-20 (*R<sub>f</sub>* = 0.29, cyclohexane: ethyl acetate: NEt<sub>3</sub> = 69.5:29.5:1) Pale yellow solid, mp 77–79 °C, yield 0.46 g (16%). C<sub>19</sub>H<sub>25</sub>NO (283.4). Exact mass (APCI): *m/z* = 284.1973 (calcd. 284.2009 for C<sub>19</sub>H<sub>26</sub>NO [M+H]<sup>+</sup>). FT-IR (ATR, film): ν (cm<sup>-1</sup>) = 2927 (ν C-H aliphatic), 1724 (ν C=O). <sup>1</sup>H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>): δ (ppm) = 1.31–1.39 (m, 4H, 3-CH<sub>2</sub>, 4-CH<sub>2</sub>), 1.44–1.50 (m, 2H, 2-CH<sub>2</sub>(1H), 5-CH<sub>2</sub>(1H)), 1.61–1.66 (m, 2H, 2-CH<sub>2</sub>(1H), 5-CH<sub>2</sub>(1H)), 1.71 (dd, *J* = 13.7/5.6 Hz, 2H, 10-H<sub>syn</sub>, 12-H<sub>syn</sub>), 1.89 (dd, *J* = 13.7/8.6 Hz, 2H, 10-H<sub>anti</sub>, 12-H<sub>anti</sub>), 2.06 (d, *J* = 19.1 Hz, 2H, 7-H<sub>anti</sub>, 9-H<sub>anti</sub>), 2.18 (d, *J* = 19.1 Hz, 2H, 7-H<sub>syn</sub>, 9-H<sub>syn</sub>), 3.37 (tt, *J* = 8.6/5.6 Hz, 1H, 11-H), 3.67 (s, 2H, NCH<sub>2</sub>Ph), 7.16–7.20 (m, 1H, 4-H<sub>Ph</sub>), 7.23–7.28 (m, 4H, 2-H<sub>Ph</sub>, 3-H<sub>Ph</sub>, 5-H<sub>Ph</sub>, 6-H<sub>Ph</sub>). A signal for the NH proton is not observed in the spectrum. <sup>13</sup>C NMR (100 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>): δ (ppm) = 21.9 (2C, C-3, C-4), 32.7 (2C, C-2, C-5), 44.5 (2C, C-10, C-12), 47.8 (2C, C-1, C-6), 50.0 (2C, C-7, C-9), 53.1 (1C, NCH<sub>2</sub>Ph), 56.1 (1C, C-11), 127.2 (1C, C-4<sub>Ph</sub>), 128.4 (2C, C-3<sub>Ph</sub>, C-5<sub>Ph</sub>), 128.7 (2C, C-2<sub>Ph</sub>, C-6<sub>Ph</sub>), 140.5 (1C, C-1<sub>Ph</sub>), 219.7 (1C, C=O). Purity (HPLC): 74.7% (*t<sub>R</sub>* = 13.83 min).

*anti*-20 (*R<sub>f</sub>* = 0.19, cyclohexane:ethyl acetate: NEt<sub>3</sub> = 6.95:2.95:0.1) Pale yellow oil, yield 0.24 g (9%). C<sub>19</sub>H<sub>25</sub>NO (283.4). Exact mass (APCI): *m/z* = 284.2069 (calcd. 284.2009 for C<sub>19</sub>H<sub>26</sub>NO [M+H]<sup>+</sup>). FT-IR (ATR, film): ν (cm<sup>-1</sup>) = 2927 (ν C-H aliphatic), 1724 (δ C=O). <sup>1</sup>H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>): δ (ppm) = 1.31–1.50 (m, 8H, 2-CH<sub>2</sub>, 3-CH<sub>2</sub>, 4-CH<sub>2</sub>, 5-CH<sub>2</sub>), 1.54 (dd, *J* = 13.6/5.9 Hz, 2H, 10-H<sub>anti</sub>, 12-H<sub>anti</sub>), 2.16 (dd, *J* = 13.6/8.5 Hz, 2H, 10-H<sub>syn</sub>, 12-H<sub>syn</sub>), 2.27 (d, *J* = 19.5 Hz, 2H, 7-H<sub>syn</sub>, 9-H<sub>syn</sub>), 2.44 (d, *J* = 19.5 Hz, 2H, 7-H<sub>anti</sub>, 9-H<sub>anti</sub>), 3.51 (tt, *J* = 8.5/5.9 Hz, 1H, 11-H), 3.70 (s, 2H, NCH<sub>2</sub>Ph), 7.22–7.33 (m, 5H, Ph). A signal for the NH proton is not observed in the spectrum. <sup>13</sup>C NMR (100 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>): δ (ppm) = 21.6 (2C, C-3, C-4), 32.2 (2C, C-2, C-5), 44.7 (2C, C-10, C-12), 47.9 (2C, C-1, C-6), 50.6 (2C, C-7, C-9), 52.9 (1C, NCH<sub>2</sub>Ph), 56.3 (1C, C-11), 127.1 (1C, C-4<sub>Ph</sub>), 128.3 (2C, C-3<sub>Ph</sub>, C-5<sub>Ph</sub>), 128.5 (2C, C-2<sub>Ph</sub>, C-6<sub>Ph</sub>), 140.5 (1C, C-1<sub>Ph</sub>), 219.9 (1C, C=O). Purity (HPLC): 73.8% (*t<sub>R</sub>* = 14.05 min).

5.3.30. 1-Benzyl-3-(2-methoxy-5-methylphenyl)-1-(*syn*-11-oxo-[4.3.3]propellan-8-yl)urea (*syn*-21)

According to the General Procedure A, amine *syn*-20 (0.20 g, 0.70 mmol), 2-methoxy-5-methylphenyl isocyanate (0.14 g, 0.84 mmol) and Bu<sub>2</sub>Sn(OAc)<sub>2</sub> (26 mg, 0.07 mmol) were dissolved in THF (15 mL) and the mixture was stirred at rt for 18 h. The crude product was purified by fc (3 cm, cyclohexane:ethyl acetate = 7:3, 20 mL, *R<sub>f</sub>* = 0.44). Colorless solid, mp 168–170 °C, yield 0.22 g (70%). C<sub>28</sub>H<sub>34</sub>N<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub> (446.3). Exact mass (APCI): *m/z* = 447.2666 (calcd. 447.2642 for C<sub>28</sub>H<sub>35</sub>N<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub> [M+H]<sup>+</sup>). FT-IR (ATR, film): ν (cm<sup>-1</sup>) = 3390 (ν N-H), 2927 (ν C-H aliphatic), 1732 (ν C=O ketone), 1658 (ν C=O urea), 1597 (δ N-H). <sup>1</sup>H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>): δ (ppm) = 1.38–1.51 (m, 6H, 2-CH<sub>2</sub>(1H), 3-CH<sub>2</sub>, 4-CH<sub>2</sub>, 5-CH<sub>2</sub>(1H)), 1.57–1.66 (m, 2H, 2-CH<sub>2</sub>(1H), 5-CH<sub>2</sub>(1H)), 1.92 (dd, *J* = 13.8/9.1 Hz, 2H, 7-H, 9-H), 2.03 (dd, *J* = 13.8/9.3 Hz, 2H, 7-H, 9-H), 2.25 (s, 3H, CH<sub>3</sub>), 2.28 (d, *J* = 18.4 Hz, 2H, 10-H, 12-H), 2.33 (d, *J* = 18.4 Hz, 2H, 10-H, 12-H), 3.46 (s, 3H, OCH<sub>3</sub>), 4.60 (s, 2H, NCH<sub>2</sub>Ph), 5.33 (p, *J* = 9.2 Hz, 1H, 8-H), 6.59 (d, *J* = 8.2 Hz, 1H, 3-H<sub>Ar</sub>), 6.68 (dd, *J* = 8.2/2.1 Hz, 1H, 4-H<sub>Ar</sub>), 6.95 (s, 1H, NH), 7.31–7.44 (m, 5H, Ph), 7.97 (d, *J* = 2.1 Hz, 1H, 6-H<sub>Ar</sub>). <sup>13</sup>C NMR (100 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>): δ (ppm) = 21.1 (1C, CH<sub>3</sub>), 21.8 (2C, C-3, C-4), 33.4 (2C, C-2, C-5), 40.8 (2C, C-7, C-9), 46.4 (2C, C-1, C-6), 47.5 (1C, NCH<sub>2</sub>Ph), 50.0 (2C, C-10, C-12), 53.8 (1C, C-8), 55.8 (1C, OCH<sub>3</sub>), 109.9 (1C, C-3<sub>Ar</sub>), 119.7 (1C, C-6<sub>Ar</sub>), 122.2 (1C, C-4<sub>Ar</sub>), 126.5 (1C, C-4<sub>Ph</sub>), 127.9 (4C, C-2<sub>Ph</sub>, C-3<sub>Ph</sub>, C-5<sub>Ph</sub>, C-6<sub>Ph</sub>), 128.8 (1C, C-1<sub>Ar</sub>), 130.7 (1C, C-5<sub>Ar</sub>), 137.7 (1C, C-1<sub>Ph</sub>), 145.7 (1C, C-2<sub>Ar</sub>), 156.1 (1C, C=O urea), 218.6 (1C, C=O ketone). Purity (HPLC): 95.0% (*t<sub>R</sub>* = 22.67 min).

5.3.31. 1-Benzyl-3-(2-methoxy-5-methylphenyl)-1-(*anti*-11-oxo-[4.3.3]propellan-8-yl)urea (*anti*-**21**)

According to the General Procedure A, amine *anti*-**20** (0.22 g, 0.78 mmol), 2-methoxy-5-methylphenyl isocyanate (0.15 g, 0.94 mmol) and Bu<sub>2</sub>Sn(OAc)<sub>2</sub> (27 mg, 0.08 mmol) were dissolved in THF (20 mL) and the mixture was stirred at rt for 18 h. The crude product was purified by fc (3 cm, cyclohexane:ethyl acetate = 7:3, 20 mL, R<sub>f</sub> = 0.40). Pale yellow solid, mp 133–136 °C, yield 0.28 g (82%). C<sub>28</sub>H<sub>34</sub>N<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub> (446.3). Exact mass (APCI): *m/z* = 447.2639 (calcd. 447.2642 for C<sub>28</sub>H<sub>35</sub>N<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub> [M+H]<sup>+</sup>). FT-IR (ATR, film): ν (cm<sup>-1</sup>) = 3425 (ν N-H), 2935 (ν C-H aliphatic), 1735 (ν C=O ketone), 1654 (ν C=O urea), 1597 (δ N-H). <sup>1</sup>H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>): δ (ppm) = 1.35–1.52 (m, 6H, 2-CH<sub>2</sub>(1H), 3-CH<sub>2</sub>, 4-CH<sub>2</sub>, 5-CH<sub>2</sub>(1H)), 1.58–1.66 (m, 2H, 2-CH<sub>2</sub>(1H), 5-CH<sub>2</sub>(1H)), 1.81 (dd, *J* = 13.5/9.6 Hz, 2H, 7-H<sub>anti</sub>, 9-H<sub>anti</sub>), 2.15 (dd, *J* = 13.5/9.1 Hz, 2H, 7-H<sub>syn</sub>, 9-H<sub>syn</sub>), 2.26 (s, 3H, CH<sub>3</sub>), 2.32 (s, 4H, 10-CH<sub>2</sub>, 12-CH<sub>2</sub>), 3.45 (s, 3H, OCH<sub>3</sub>), 4.51 (s, 2H, NCH<sub>2</sub>Ph), 5.33 (q, *J* = 9.4 Hz, 1H, 8-H), 6.59 (d, *J* = 8.2 Hz, 1H, 3-H<sub>Ar</sub>), 6.68 (dd, *J* = 8.2/1.6 Hz, 1H, 4-H<sub>Ar</sub>), 6.94 (s, 1H, NH), 7.29–7.43 (m, 5H, Ph), 7.97 (d, *J* = 2.1 Hz, 1H, 6-H<sub>Ar</sub>). <sup>13</sup>C NMR (100 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>): δ (ppm) = 21.2 (1C, CH<sub>3</sub>), 21.5 (2C, C-3, C-4), 32.7 (2C, C-2, C-5), 41.1 (2C, C-7, C-9), 46.7 (2C, C-1, C-6), 48.2 (1C, NCH<sub>2</sub>Ph), 51.1 (2C, C-10, C-12), 55.2 (1C, C-8), 55.9 (1C, OCH<sub>3</sub>), 110.0 (1C, C-3<sub>Ar</sub>), 119.7 (1C, C-6<sub>Ar</sub>), 122.3 (1C, C-4<sub>Ar</sub>), 126.5 (1C, C-4<sub>Ph</sub>), 128.0 (4C, C-2<sub>Ph</sub>, C-3<sub>Ph</sub>, C-5<sub>Ph</sub>, C-6<sub>Ph</sub>), 128.9 (1C, C-1<sub>Ar</sub>), 129.3, 130.8 (1C, C-5<sub>Ar</sub>), 137.4 (1C, C-1<sub>Ph</sub>), 145.8 (1C, C-2<sub>Ar</sub>), 156.1 (1C, C=O urea), 219.1 (1C, C=O ketone). Purity (HPLC): 80.8% (*t*<sub>R</sub> = 22.66 min).

5.3.32. 1-Benzyl-1-((8-*syn*,11-*anti*)-11-hydroxy[4.3.3]propellan-8-yl)-3-(2-methoxy-5-methylphenyl)urea (*syn,anti*-**22**) and 1-benzyl-1-((8-*syn*,11-*syn*)-11-hydroxy[4.3.3]propellan-8-yl)-3-(2-methoxy-5-methylphenyl)urea (*syn,syn*-**22**)

NaBH<sub>4</sub> (30 mg, 0.79 mmol) was added to a solution of the ketone *syn*-**21** (0.35 g, 0.78 mmol) in a mixture of THF and methanol (9:1, 15 mL). The mixture was stirred at rt for 30 min, then water (1 mL) was added and stirred for additional 10 min. After evaporation of the organic solvent under vacuum, ethyl acetate (10 mL) was added. The mixture was washed with NaOH (1 M, 5 mL) and brine (5 mL), filtered, the filtrate was concentrated in vacuo and the residue was purified by fc (4 cm, petroleum ether:ethyl acetate = 8:2 to 6.5:3.5, 20 mL).

*syn,anti*-**22** (R<sub>f</sub> = 0.38, cyclohexane:ethyl acetate = 7:3): Colorless solid, mp 177–179 °C, yield 0.15 g (43%). C<sub>28</sub>H<sub>36</sub>N<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub> (448.6). Exact mass (APCI): *m/z* = 449.2870 (calcd. 449.2799 for C<sub>28</sub>H<sub>37</sub>N<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub> [M+H]<sup>+</sup>). FT-IR (ATR, film): ν (cm<sup>-1</sup>) = 3383 (ν O-H), 2927 (ν C-H aliphatic), 1639 (ν C=O<sub>urea</sub>), 1535 (δ N-H). <sup>1</sup>H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>): 1.34–1.44 (m, 8H, 2-CH<sub>2</sub>, 3-CH<sub>2</sub>, 4-CH<sub>2</sub>, 5-CH<sub>2</sub>), 1.67–1.73 (m, 4H, 7-H<sub>anti</sub>, 9-H<sub>anti</sub>, 10-H<sub>anti</sub>, 12-H<sub>anti</sub>), 1.88 (dd, *J* = 12.9/7.4 Hz, 2H, 7-H<sub>syn</sub>, 9-H<sub>syn</sub>), 2.02 (dd, *J* = 13.6/7.0 Hz, 2H, 10-H<sub>syn</sub>, 12-H<sub>syn</sub>), 2.26 (s, 3H, CH<sub>3</sub>), 3.52 (s, 3H, OCH<sub>3</sub>), 4.34 (tt, *J* = 7.0/5.9 Hz, 1H, 11-H), 4.56 (s, 2H, NCH<sub>2</sub>Ph), 5.17 (tt, *J* = 10.9/7.4 Hz, 1H, 8-H), 6.61 (d, *J* = 8.2 Hz, 1H, 3-H<sub>Ar</sub>), 6.68 (ddd, *J* = 8.2/2.1/0.8 Hz, 1H, 4-H<sub>Ar</sub>), 7.06 (s, broad, 1H, NH), 7.26–7.40 (m, 5H, Ph), 8.04 (d, *J* = 2.1 Hz, 1H, 6-H<sub>Ar</sub>). <sup>13</sup>C NMR (100 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>): δ (ppm) = 18.7 (1C, CH<sub>3</sub>), 21.2 (2C, C-3, C-4), 32.9 (2C, C-2, C-5), 41.2 (2C, C-7, C-9), 46.8 (1C, NCH<sub>2</sub>Ph), 47.3 (2C, C-1, C-6), 50.2 (2C, C-10, C-12), 52.7 (1C, C-8), 55.8 (1C, OCH<sub>3</sub>), 71.8 (1C, C-11), 109.9 (1C, C-3<sub>Ar</sub>), 119.6 (1C, C-6<sub>Ar</sub>), 122.0 (1C, C-4<sub>Ar</sub>), 126.6 (1C, C-4<sub>Ph</sub>), 127.5 (2C, C-3<sub>Ph</sub>, C-5<sub>Ph</sub>), 128.9 (2C, C-2<sub>Ph</sub>, C-6<sub>Ph</sub>), 129.0 (1C, C-1<sub>Ar</sub>), 130.7 (1C, C-5<sub>Ar</sub>), 138.5 (1C, C-1<sub>Ph</sub>), 145.7 (1C, C-2<sub>Ar</sub>), 156.1 (1C, C=O). Purity (HPLC): 94.9% (*t*<sub>R</sub> = 22.69 min).

*syn,syn*-**22** (R<sub>f</sub> = 0.36, cyclohexane:ethyl acetate = 7:3): Pale yellow solid, mp 148–151 °C, yield 0.10 g (28%). C<sub>28</sub>H<sub>36</sub>N<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub> (448.6). Exact mass (APCI): *m/z* = 449.2770 (calcd. 449.2799 for C<sub>28</sub>H<sub>37</sub>N<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub> [M+H]<sup>+</sup>). FT-IR (ATR, film): ν (cm<sup>-1</sup>) = 3437 (ν O-H), 2931 (ν C-H aliphatic), 1643 (ν C=O<sub>urea</sub>), 1535 (δ N-H). <sup>1</sup>H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>): δ (ppm) = 1.39–1.51 (m, 8H, 2-CH<sub>2</sub>, 3-CH<sub>2</sub>, 4-CH<sub>2</sub>, 5-CH<sub>2</sub>), 1.62–1.82 (m, 6H, 7-CH<sub>2</sub>, 9-CH<sub>2</sub>, 10-H<sub>syn</sub>, 12-H<sub>syn</sub>), 2.03 (dd, *J* = 13.9/7.0 Hz, 2H, 10-H<sub>anti</sub>, 12-H<sub>anti</sub>), 2.25 (s, 3H, CH<sub>3</sub>), 3.48 (s, 3H, OCH<sub>3</sub>), 4.51 (s, 2H, NCH<sub>2</sub>Ph), 4.54 (tt, *J* = 7.1/6.2 Hz, 1H, 11-H), 5.01 (tt, *J* = 10.6/7.9 Hz, 1H, 8-H), 6.59 (d, *J* = 8.2 Hz, 1H, 3-H<sub>Ar</sub>), 6.68 (dd, *J* = 8.2, 2.1 Hz, 1H, 4-H<sub>Ar</sub>), 7.05 (s, broad, 1H, NH), 7.27–7.42 (m, 5H, Ph), 7.99 (d, *J* = 2.1 Hz, 1H, 6-H<sub>Ar</sub>). <sup>13</sup>C NMR (100 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>):

$\delta$  (ppm) = 20.1 (1C, CH<sub>3</sub>), 21.1 (2C; C-3, C-4), 34.0 (2C, C-2, C-5), 42.3 (2C, C-7, C-9), 48.0 (2C, C-1, C-6), 46.9 (1C, NCH<sub>2</sub>Ph) 49.4 (2C, C-10, C-12), 53.6 (1C, C-8), 55.8 (1C, OCH<sub>3</sub>), 72.6 (1C, C-11), 109.9 (1C, C-3<sub>Ar</sub>), 119.7 (1C, C-6<sub>Ar</sub>), 122.2 (1C, C-4<sub>Ar</sub>), 126.7 (1C, C-4<sub>Ph</sub>), 127.8 (2C, C-3<sub>Ph</sub>, C-5<sub>Ph</sub>), 128.8 (2C, C-2<sub>Ph</sub>, C-6<sub>Ph</sub>), 129.0 (1C, C-1<sub>Ar</sub>), 130.7 (1C, C-5<sub>Ar</sub>), 137.8 (1C, C-1<sub>Ph</sub>), 145.8 (1C, C-2<sub>Ar</sub>), 156.0 (1C, C=O). Purity (HPLC): 97.7% ( $t_R$  = 22.15 min).

5.3.33. 1-Benzyl-1-((8-*anti*,11-*anti*)-11-hydroxy[4.3.3]propellan-8-yl)-3-(2-methoxy-5-methylphenyl)urea (*anti,anti*-22) and 1-benzyl-1-((8-*anti*,11-*syn*)-11-hydroxy[4.3.3]propellan-8-yl)-3-(2-methoxy-5-methylphenyl)urea (*anti,syn*-22)

NaBH<sub>4</sub> (9 mg, 0.24 mmol) was added to a solution of the ketone *anti*-21 (0.15 g, 0.23 mmol) in a mixture of THF and methanol (9:1, 15 mL). The mixture was stirred at rt for 30 min, then water (1 mL) was added and stirred for additional 10 min. After evaporation of the organic solvent under vacuum, ethyl acetate (10 mL) was added. The mixture was washed with NaOH (1 M, 5 mL) and brine (5 mL), filtered, the filtrate was concentrated in vacuo and the residue was purified by fc (4 cm, petroleum ether:ethyl acetate = 8:2 to 6.5:3.5, 20 mL).

*anti,anti*-22 ( $R_f$  = 0.23, cyclohexane:ethyl acetate = 7:3): Colorless solid, mp 126–128 °C, yield 50 mg (33%). C<sub>28</sub>H<sub>36</sub>N<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub> (448.6). Exact mass (APCI):  $m/z$  = 449.2793 (calcd. 449.2799 for C<sub>28</sub>H<sub>37</sub>N<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub> [M+H]<sup>+</sup>). FT-IR (ATR, film):  $\nu$  (cm<sup>-1</sup>) = 3394 ( $\nu$ O-H), 2924 ( $\nu$ C-H aliphatic), 1635 ( $\nu$  C=O<sub>urea</sub>), 1535 ( $\delta$  N-H). <sup>1</sup>H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>):  $\delta$  (ppm) = 1.24–1.54 (m, 8H, 2-CH<sub>2</sub>, 3-CH<sub>2</sub>, 4-CH<sub>2</sub>, 5-CH<sub>2</sub>), 1.67 (dd,  $J$  = 14.0/4.6 Hz, 2H, 10-H<sub>anti</sub>, 12-H<sub>anti</sub>), 1.95 (m, 4H, 7-CH<sub>2</sub>, 9-CH<sub>2</sub>), 2.07 (dd,  $J$  = 14.0/7.6 Hz, 2H, 10-H<sub>syn</sub>, 12-H<sub>syn</sub>), 2.25 (s, 3H, CH<sub>3</sub>), 3.45 (s, 3H, OCH<sub>3</sub>), 4.46 (tt,  $J$  = 7.6/4.6 Hz, 1H, 11-H), 4.57 (s, 2H, NCH<sub>2</sub>Ph), 5.25 (p,  $J$  = 9.5 Hz, 1H, 8-H), 6.58 (d,  $J$  = 8.2 Hz, 1H, 3-H<sub>Ar</sub>), 6.66 (dd,  $J$  = 7.9/1.3 Hz, 1H, 4-H<sub>Ar</sub>), 6.96 (s, 1H, NH), 7.26–7.40 (m, 5H, Ph), 8.01 (d,  $J$  = 2.1 Hz, 1H, 6-H<sub>Ar</sub>). <sup>13</sup>C NMR (100 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>):  $\delta$  (ppm) = 20.8 (1C, CH<sub>3</sub>), 21.1 (2C, C-3, C-4), 33.1 (2C, C-2, C-5), 43.1 (2C, C-7, C-9), 46.9 (1C, NCH<sub>2</sub>Ph), 48.4 (2C, C-10, C-12), 49.3 (2C, C-1, C-6), 55.0 (1C, C-8), 55.8 (1C, OCH<sub>3</sub>), 73.3 (1C, C-11), 109.9 (1C, C-3<sub>Ar</sub>), 119.6 (1C, C-6<sub>Ar</sub>), 122.0 (1C, C-4<sub>Ar</sub>), 126.6 (1C, C-4<sub>Ph</sub>), 127.6 (2C, C-3<sub>Ph</sub>, C-5<sub>Ph</sub>), 129.0 (2C, C-2<sub>Ph</sub>, C-6<sub>Ph</sub>), 129.1 (1C, C-1<sub>Ar</sub>), 130.7 (1C, C-5<sub>Ar</sub>), 138.1 (1C, C-1<sub>Ph</sub>), 145.7 (1C, C-2<sub>Ar</sub>), 156.1 (1C, C=O). Purity (HPLC): 95.5% ( $t_R$  = 21.94 min).

*anti,syn*-22 ( $R_f$  = 0.26, cyclohexane:ethyl acetate = 7:3): Pale yellow solid, mp 149–151 °C, yield 58 mg (38%). C<sub>28</sub>H<sub>36</sub>N<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub> (448.6). Exact mass (APCI):  $m/z$  = 449.2782 (calcd. 449.2799 for C<sub>28</sub>H<sub>37</sub>N<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub> [M+H]<sup>+</sup>). FT-IR (ATR, film):  $\nu$  (cm<sup>-1</sup>) = 3379 ( $\nu$  O-H), 2927 ( $\nu$  C-H aliphatic), 1643 ( $\nu$  C=O<sub>urea</sub>), 1531 ( $\delta$  N-H). <sup>1</sup>H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>):  $\delta$  (ppm) = 1.46–1.56 (m, 8H, 2-CH<sub>2</sub>, 3-CH<sub>2</sub>, 4-CH<sub>2</sub>, 5-CH<sub>2</sub>), 1.59 (dd,  $J$  = 12.9/10.9 Hz, 2H, 7-H<sub>anti</sub>, 9-H<sub>anti</sub>), 1.69 (dd,  $J$  = 13.5/6.4 Hz, 2H, 10-H<sub>syn</sub>, 12-H<sub>syn</sub>), 1.89 (d,  $J$  = 13.0/8.0 Hz, 2H, 7-H<sub>syn</sub>, 9-H<sub>syn</sub>), 1.94 (dd,  $J$  = 13.5/7.2 Hz, 2H, 10-H<sub>anti</sub>, 12-H<sub>anti</sub>), 2.25 (m, 3H, CH<sub>3</sub>), 3.47 (s, 3H, OCH<sub>3</sub>), 4.39 (p,  $J$  = 6.9 Hz, 1H, 11-H), 4.50 (s, 2H, NCH<sub>2</sub>Ph), 5.08 (tt,  $J$  = 10.7/7.9 Hz, 1H, 8-H), 6.59 (d,  $J$  = 8.2 Hz, 1H, 3-H<sub>Ar</sub>), 6.67 (ddd,  $J$  = 8.2/2.1/0.8 Hz, 1H, 4-H<sub>Ar</sub>), 6.97 (s, broad, 1H, NH), 7.27–7.41 (m, 5H, Ph), 8.00 (d,  $J$  = 2.0 Hz, 1H, 6-H<sub>Ar</sub>). <sup>13</sup>C NMR (100 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>):  $\delta$  (ppm) = 19.6 (1C, CH<sub>3</sub>), 21.1 (2C, C-3, C-4), 32.3 (2C, C-2, C-5), 43.7 (2C, C-7, C-9), 46.7 (1C, NCH<sub>2</sub>Ph), 47.6 (2C, C-10, C-12), 47.9 (2C, C-1, C-6), 53.9 (1C, C-8), 55.8 (1C, OCH<sub>3</sub>), 71.5 (1C, C-11), 109.9 (1C, C-3<sub>Ar</sub>), 119.6 (1C, C-6<sub>Ar</sub>), 122.0 (1C, C-4<sub>Ar</sub>), 126.5 (1C, C-4<sub>Ph</sub>), 127.7 (2C, C-3<sub>Ph</sub>, C-5<sub>Ph</sub>), 128.9 (2C, C-2<sub>Ph</sub>, C-6<sub>Ph</sub>), 129.0 (1C, C-1<sub>Ar</sub>), 130.7 (1C, C-5<sub>Ar</sub>), 138.1 (1C, C-1<sub>Ph</sub>), 145.7 (1C, C-2<sub>Ar</sub>), 156.1 (1C, C=O). Purity (HPLC): 93.5% ( $t_R$  = 21.57 min).

5.3.34. 1-Phenyl-3-(*syn*- and *anti*-[4.3.3]propellan-8-yl)urea (23a)

According to General Procedure A, propellanamine 16 (90 mg, 0.50 mmol), phenyl isocyanate (72 mg, 0.6 mmol) and Bu<sub>2</sub>Sn(OAc)<sub>2</sub> (35 mg, 0.1 mmol) were dissolved in THF (5 mL) and the mixture was stirred at rt for 30 h. The crude product was purified by fc (1 cm, cyclohexane:ethyl acetate = 8:2, 5 mL,  $R_f$  = 0.36) to obtain a mixture of diastereoisomeric urea *syn*-23a and *anti*-23a as a brown solid, mp 134–138 °C, yield 30 mg (22%). C<sub>19</sub>H<sub>26</sub>N<sub>2</sub>O (298.4). MS (ESI):  $m/z$  = 299 [M+H]<sup>+</sup>. Exact mass (APCI):  $m/z$  = 299.2131 (calcd. 299.2118 for C<sub>19</sub>H<sub>27</sub>N<sub>2</sub>O [M+H]<sup>+</sup>). FT-IR (ATR, film):  $\nu$  (cm<sup>-1</sup>) = 3429 ( $\nu$  N-H), 2927 ( $\nu$  C-H aliphatic), 1647 ( $\nu$  C=O), 1597 ( $\delta$ N-H). <sup>1</sup>H NMR (600 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>):  $\delta$  (ppm) = 1.30–1.35 (m, 4H,



2-CH<sub>2</sub>, 5-CH<sub>2</sub>), 1.37–1.44 (m, 5H, 3-CH<sub>2</sub>, 4-CH<sub>2</sub>, 7-CH<sub>2</sub>(0.5H), 9-CH<sub>2</sub>(0.5H)), 1.48 (dd,  $J = 13.3/7.3$  Hz,  $2 \times 0.5$ H, 7-H, 9-H), 1.51–1.54 (m, 2H, 10-CH<sub>2</sub>(1H), 12-CH<sub>2</sub>(1H)), 1.57–1.66 (m, 3H, 10-CH<sub>2</sub>(1H), 11-CH<sub>2</sub>(1H), 12-CH<sub>2</sub>(1H)), 1.68–1.75 (m, 1H, 11-CH<sub>2</sub>(1H)), 2.03 (dd,  $J = 13.4/8.3$  Hz,  $2 \times 0.5$ H, 7-H, 9-H), 2.11 (dd,  $J = 13.4/8.7$  Hz,  $2 \times 0.5$ H, 7-H, 9-H), 4.25–4.31 (m,  $2 \times 0.5$ H, 8-H), 7.07–7.16 (m, 1H, 4-H<sub>phenyl</sub>), 7.26–7.28 (m, 2H, 3H<sub>phenyl</sub>, 5-H<sub>phenyl</sub>), 7.29–7.33 (M, 2H, 2-H<sub>phenyl</sub>, 6-H<sub>phenyl</sub>). Signals for the NH protons are not observed in the spectrum. <sup>13</sup>C NMR (150 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>):  $\delta$  (ppm) = 20.8, 21.0 (2C, C-3, C-4), 21.2, 21.9 ( $2 \times 0.5$ C, C-11), 31.7, 32.5 (2C, C-2, C-5), 37.6, 38.5 (2C, C-10, C-12), 46.0, 45.5 (2C, C-7, C-9), 49.4 (2C, C-1, C-6), 50.1, 50.7 ( $2 \times 0.5$ C, C-8), 120.8, 121.7 (2C, C-3<sub>phenyl</sub>, C-5<sub>phenyl</sub>), 129.2 (1C, C-4<sub>phenyl</sub>), 129.6, 129.9 (2C, C-2<sub>phenyl</sub>, C-6<sub>phenyl</sub>), 137.3 (1C, C-1<sub>phenyl</sub>), 156.3 (1C, C=O). *syn-23a:anti-23a* = 1:1. Purity (HPLC): 97.4% ( $t_R = 21.03$  min).

### 5.3.35. 1-Cyclohexyl-3-(*syn*- and *anti*-[4.3.3]propellan-8-yl)urea (**23b**)

According to General Procedure A, propellanamine **16** (90 mg, 0.50 mmol), cyclohexyl isocyanate (75 mg, 0.6 mmol) and Bu<sub>2</sub>Sn(OAc)<sub>2</sub> (35 mg, 0.1 mmol) were dissolved in THF (5 mL) and the mixture was stirred at rt for 24 h. The crude product was purified by fc (1 cm, cyclohexane:ethyl acetate = 7:3, 5 mL,  $R_f = 0.40$ ) to obtain a mixture of diastereoisomeric urea *syn-23b* and *anti-23b* as a colorless solid, mp 187–193 °C, yield 73 mg (47%). C<sub>19</sub>H<sub>32</sub>N<sub>2</sub>O (304.5). MS (ESI):  $m/z = 305$  [M+H]<sup>+</sup>. Exact mass (APCI):  $m/z = 305.2587$  (calcd. 305.2587 for C<sub>19</sub>H<sub>27</sub>N<sub>2</sub>O [M+H]<sup>+</sup>). FT-IR (ATR, film):  $\nu$  (cm<sup>-1</sup>) = 3302 ( $\nu$  N-H), 2924 ( $\nu$  C-H aliphatic), 1616 ( $\nu$  C=O), 1558 ( $\delta$  N-H). <sup>1</sup>H NMR (600 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>):  $\delta$  (ppm) = 1.10–1.18 (m, 2H, 2-CH<sub>2</sub>C<sub>Y</sub>(1H), 6-CH<sub>2</sub>C<sub>Y</sub>(1H)), 1.31–1.44 (m, 11H, 2-CH<sub>2</sub>, 3-CH<sub>2</sub>, 4-CH<sub>2</sub>, 5-CH<sub>2</sub>, 7-CH<sub>2</sub>(0.5H), 9-CH<sub>2</sub>(0.5H), 4-CH<sub>2</sub>C<sub>Y</sub>), 1.48 (d,  $J = 13.5/7.0$  Hz,  $2 \times 0.5$  H, 7-H, 9-H), 1.51–1.65 (m, 7H, 10-CH<sub>2</sub>, 11-CH<sub>2</sub>(1H), 12-CH<sub>2</sub>, 3-CH<sub>2</sub>C<sub>Y</sub>(1H), 5-CH<sub>2</sub>C<sub>Y</sub>(1H)), 1.68–1.76 (m, 3H, 11-CH<sub>2</sub>(1H), 3-CH<sub>2</sub>C<sub>Y</sub>(1H), 5-CH<sub>2</sub>C<sub>Y</sub>(1H)), 1.92 (m, 2H, 2-CH<sub>2</sub>C<sub>Y</sub>(1H), 6-CH<sub>2</sub>C<sub>Y</sub>(1H)), 2.00 (dd,  $J = 13.3/8.4$  Hz,  $2 \times 0.5$ H, 7-H, 9-H), 2.08 (dd,  $J = 13.3/8.6$  Hz,  $2 \times 0.5$ H, 7-H, 9-H), 3.51 (tt,  $J = 9.3/4.8$  Hz,  $2 \times 0.5$ H, 1-H<sub>C<sub>Y</sub></sub>), 4.09–4.15 (m,  $2 \times 0.5$ H, 8-H). Signals for the NH protons are not observed in the spectrum. <sup>13</sup>C NMR (150 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>):  $\delta$  (ppm) = 20.8, 20.9 (2C, C-3, C-4), 21.6 (1C, C-11), 24.8, 25.5 (2C, C-3<sub>C<sub>Y</sub></sub>, C-5<sub>C<sub>Y</sub></sub>), 26.9 (1C, C-4<sub>C<sub>Y</sub></sub>), 31.9, 32.3 (2C, C-2, C-5), 33.8 (2C, C-2<sub>C<sub>Y</sub></sub>, C-6<sub>C<sub>Y</sub></sub>), 37.9, 38.2 (2C, C-10, C-12), 45.5, 46.0 (2C, C-7, C-9), 49.8 (1C, C-1<sub>C<sub>Y</sub></sub>), 50.0 (1C, C-8), 50.5 (2C, C-1, C-6), 157.3 (1C, C=O). *syn-23b:anti-23b* = 1:1. Purity (HPLC): 98.3% ( $t_R = 21.62$  min).

### 5.3.36. 1-(2-Methoxy-5-methylphenyl)-3-(*syn*- and *anti*-[4.3.3]propellan-8-yl)urea (**23c**)

According to General Procedure A, propellanamine **16** (90 mg, 0.50 mmol), 2-methoxy-5-methylphenyl isocyanate (98 mg, 0.6 mmol) and Bu<sub>2</sub>Sn(OAc)<sub>2</sub> (35 mg, 0.1 mmol) were dissolved in THF (5 mL) and the mixture was stirred at rt for 30 h. The crude product was purified by fc (1 cm, cyclohexane:ethyl acetate = 7:3, 5 mL,  $R_f = 0.55$ ) to obtain a mixture of diastereoisomeric urea *syn-23c* and *anti-23c* as a beige solid, mp 215–220 °C, yield 160 mg (91%). C<sub>21</sub>H<sub>30</sub>N<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub> (342.5). MS (ESI):  $m/z = 343$  [M+H]<sup>+</sup>. Exact mass (APCI):  $m/z = 343.2387$  (calcd. 343.2380 for C<sub>21</sub>H<sub>31</sub>N<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub> [M+H]<sup>+</sup>). FT-IR (ATR, film):  $\nu$  (cm<sup>-1</sup>) = 3332 ( $\nu$  N-H), 2927 ( $\nu$  C-H aliphatic), 1639 ( $\nu$  C=O), 1546 ( $\delta$  N-H). <sup>1</sup>H NMR (600 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>):  $\delta$  (ppm) = 1.32–1.46 (m, 9H, 2-CH<sub>2</sub>, 3-CH<sub>2</sub>, 4-CH<sub>2</sub>, 5-CH<sub>2</sub>, 7-CH<sub>2</sub>(0.5H), 9-CH<sub>2</sub>(0.5H)), 1.45 (dd,  $J = 13.3/7.3$  Hz,  $2 \times 0.5$ H, 7-H, 9-H), 1.53–1.74 (m, 6H, 10-CH<sub>2</sub>, 11-CH<sub>2</sub>, 12-CH<sub>2</sub>), 2.06 (dd,  $J = 13.3/8.4$  Hz,  $2 \times 0.5$ H, 7-H, 9-H), 2.14 (dd,  $J = 13.3/8.6$  Hz,  $2 \times 0.5$ H, 7-H, 9-H), 2.27 (s, 3H, CH<sub>3</sub>), 3.81 (s, 3H, OCH<sub>3</sub>), 4.28–4.31 (m,  $2 \times 0.5$ H, 8-H), 6.72 (d,  $J = 8.2$  Hz, 1H, 3-H<sub>Ar</sub>), 6.76 (d,  $J = 8.0$  Hz, 1H, 4-H<sub>Ar</sub>), 6.80 (s, broad, 1H, NH), 7.90 (s, 1H, 6-H<sub>Ar</sub>). <sup>13</sup>C NMR (150 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>):  $\delta$  (ppm) = 20.9, 21.1 (2C, C-3, C-4), 21.1 (1C, CH<sub>3</sub>), 21.2, 21.9 ( $2 \times 0.5$ C, C-11), 31.8, 32.5 (2C, C-2, C-5), 37.6, 38.6 (2C, C-10, C-12), 45.6, 46.2 (2C, C-7, C-9), 49.2, 49.9 ( $2 \times 0.5$ C, C-8), 50.1, 50.6 (2C, C-1, C-6), 55.9 (1C, OCH<sub>3</sub>), 110.1 (1C, C-3<sub>Ar</sub>), 120.2 (1C, C-6<sub>Ar</sub>), 122.5 (1C, C-4<sub>Ar</sub>), 128.6 (1C, C-1<sub>Ar</sub>), 130.9 (1C, C-5<sub>Ar</sub>), 146.0 (1C, C-2<sub>Ar</sub>), 155.2 (1C, C=O). *syn-23c:anti-23c* = 1:1. Purity (HPLC): 93.8% ( $t_R = 22.21$  min).

5.3.37. 1-(3,4-Difluorophenyl)-3-(*syn*- and *anti*-[4.3.3]propellan-8-yl)urea (**23d**)

According to the General Procedure A, propellanamine **16** (90 mg, 0.50 mmol), 3,4-difluorophenyl isocyanate (93 mg, 0.6 mmol) and Bu<sub>2</sub>Sn(OAc)<sub>2</sub> (35 mg, 0.1 mmol) were dissolved in THF (5 mL) and the mixture was stirred at rt for 48 h. The crude product was purified by fc (1 cm, cyclohexane:ethyl acetate = 7:3, 5 mL, R<sub>f</sub> = 0.56) to obtain a mixture of diastereoisomeric urea *syn*-**23d** and *anti*-**23d** as a pale orange solid, mp 168–175 °C, yield 100 mg (63%). C<sub>19</sub>H<sub>24</sub>F<sub>2</sub>N<sub>2</sub>O (334.4). MS (ESI): *m/z* = 335 [M+H]<sup>+</sup>. Exact mass (APCI): *m/z* = 335.1932 (calcd. 335.1929 for C<sub>19</sub>H<sub>25</sub>F<sub>2</sub>N<sub>2</sub>O [M+H]<sup>+</sup>). FT-IR (ATR, film):  $\nu$  (cm<sup>-1</sup>) = 3325 ( $\nu$  N-H), 2927 ( $\nu$  C-H aliphatic), 1643 ( $\nu$  C=O), 1558 ( $\delta$  N-H). <sup>1</sup>H NMR (600 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>):  $\delta$  (ppm) = 1.27–1.43 (m, 9H, 2-CH<sub>2</sub>, 3-CH<sub>2</sub>, 4-CH<sub>2</sub>, 5-CH<sub>2</sub>, 7-CH<sub>2</sub>(0.5H), 9-CH<sub>2</sub>(0.5H)), 1.45–1.64 (m, 6H, 7-CH<sub>2</sub>(0.5H), 9-CH<sub>2</sub>(0.5H), 10-CH<sub>2</sub>, 11-CH<sub>2</sub>(1H), 12-CH<sub>2</sub>), 1.67.172 (m, 1H, 11-CH<sub>2</sub>(1H)), 2.01 (dd, *J* = 13.4/8.4 Hz, 2 × 0.5H, 7-H, 9-H), 2.08 (dd, *J* = 13.8/8.7 Hz, 2 × 0.5H, 7-H, 9-H), 4.22–4.27 (m, 2 × 0.5H, 8-H), 6.89–6.91 (m, 1H, 6-H<sub>Ar</sub>), 6.99–7.06 (m, 1H, 5-H<sub>Ar</sub>), 7.27–7.33 (m, 1H, 2-H<sub>Ar</sub>). Signals for the NH protons are not observed. <sup>13</sup>C NMR (150 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>):  $\delta$  (ppm) = 20.9, 21.0 (2C, C-3, C-4), 21.1, 21.8 (2 × 0.5C, C-11), 31.7, 32.5 (2C, C-2, C-5), 37.5, 38.3 (2C, C-10, C-12), 45.5, 46.0 (2C, C-7, C-9), 49.3, 49.97 (2 × 0.5C, C-8), 50.2, 50.7 (2C, C-1, C-6), 110.0 (d, *J* = 19.3 Hz, 1C, C-2<sub>Ar</sub>), 116.0 (d, *J* = 3.9 Hz, 1C, C-6<sub>Ar</sub>), 117.4 (d, *J* = 18.1 Hz, 1C, C-5<sub>Ar</sub>), 135.1 (1C, C-1<sub>Ar</sub>), 150.3 (d, *J* = 260.6 Hz, 2C, C-3<sub>Ar</sub>, C-4<sub>Ar</sub>), 155.9 (1C, C=O). *syn*-**23d**:*anti*-**23d** = 1:1. Purity (HPLC): 98.2% (*t<sub>R</sub>* = 21.73 min).

5.3.38. (11'-*syn* and 11'-*anti*)-Spiro ([1,3]dioxolane-2,8'-[4.3.3]propellan)-11'-amine (**24**)

Pd(OH)<sub>2</sub>/C (20%, 70 mg) was added to a solution of the benzylpropellanamines **14** (0.7 g, 2.14 mmol) and ammonium formate (0.54 g, 8.56 mmol) in methanol (20 mL). The mixture was heated to reflux for 3 h. After evaporation of the solvent under vacuum, ethyl acetate (30 mL) was added. The mixture was washed with NaOH (1 M, 10 mL) and brine (10 mL), filtered, the filtrate was concentrated in vacuo and the residue was purified by fc (3 cm, ethyl acetate:methanol = 1:1, 20 mL, R<sub>f</sub> = 0.11(cyclohexane : ethyl acetate : methanol = 6 : 3 : 1)). Pale yellow oil, yield 0.38 g (75%). C<sub>14</sub>H<sub>22</sub>NO<sub>2</sub> (237.3). MS (ESI): *m/z* = 238 [M+H]<sup>+</sup>. Exact mass (APCI): *m/z* = 238.1834 (calcd. 238.1802 for C<sub>14</sub>H<sub>24</sub>NO<sub>2</sub> [M+H]<sup>+</sup>). FT-IR (ATR, film):  $\nu$  (cm<sup>-1</sup>) = 2927 (aliphatic  $\nu$  C-H), 1558 ( $\nu$  N-H<sub>2</sub>). <sup>1</sup>H NMR (600 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>):  $\delta$  (ppm) = 1.28–1.58 (m, 8H, 2'-CH<sub>2</sub>, 3'-CH<sub>2</sub>, 4'-CH<sub>2</sub>, 5'-CH<sub>2</sub>), 1.63 (dd, *J* = 13.6/6.9 Hz, 2 × 0.5H, 10'-H, 12'-H), 1.71 (dd, *J* = 13.6/7.5 Hz, 2 × 0.5 H, 10'-H, 12'-H), 1.82 (d, *J* = 14.3 Hz, 2H, 7'-H, 9'-H), 1.93 (d, *J* = 14.3 Hz, 2H, 7'-H, 9'-H), 2.05 (dd, *J* = 13.6/8.8 Hz, 2 × 0.5H, 10'-H, 12'-H), 2.10 (dd, *J* = 13.6/8.7 Hz, 2 × 0.5H, 10'-H, 12'-H), 3.61–3.67 (m, 0.5 H, 11'-H), 3.68–3.71 (m, 0.5 H, 11'-H), 3.80 (m, 4H, OCH<sub>2</sub>CH<sub>2</sub>O). A signal for the NH<sub>2</sub> protons is not observed in the spectrum.

5.3.39. 1-(3,4-Difluorophenyl)-3-(*syn*- and *anti*-spiro[1,3]dioxolane-2,8'-[4.3.3]propellan-11'-yl)urea

According to General Procedure A, amine **24** (0.35 g, 1.47 mmol), 3,4-difluorophenyl isocyanate (0.27 g, 1.76 mmol) and Bu<sub>2</sub>Sn(OAc)<sub>2</sub> (52 mg, 0.15 mmol) were dissolved in THF (15 mL) and the mixture was stirred at rt for 48 h. The crude product was purified by fc (3 cm, cyclohexane:ethyl acetate = 7:3, 20 mL, R<sub>f</sub> = 0.42) to obtain 0.55 g of a mixture of diastereoisomeric urea and an impurity with the same R<sub>f</sub> value. This mixture was used for the next reaction step without further purification.

5.3.40. 1-(3,4-Difluorophenyl)-3-(8-*syn*-11-oxo[4.3.3]propellan-8-yl)urea (*syn*-**25**) and 1-(3,4-Difluorophenyl)-3-(8-*anti*-11-oxo[4.3.3]propellan-8-yl)urea (*anti*-**25**)

The mixture obtained above (0.50 g, 1.37 mmol) and *p*-toluenesulfonic acid monohydrate (26 mg, 0.01 mmol) were dissolved in acetone (20 mL) and the mixture was heated to 60 °C for 2 h. The solvent was removed in vacuo and the residue was purified by fc (3 cm, cyclohexane:ethyl acetate = 9:1 to 6:4, 20 mL).

*syn*-**25** (R<sub>f</sub> = 0.23, cyclohexane:ethyl acetate = 7:3): Pale yellow solid, mp 161–173 °C, yield 0.20 g (42%). C<sub>19</sub>H<sub>22</sub>F<sub>2</sub>NO<sub>2</sub> (348.4). MS (ESI): *m/z* = 349 [M+H]<sup>+</sup>. Exact mass (APCI):

$m/z = 349.1741$  (calcd. 349.1722 for  $C_{19}H_{23}F_2N_2O_2$   $[M+H]^+$ ). FT-IR (ATR, film):  $\nu$  ( $cm^{-1}$ ) = 3340 ( $\nu$  N-H), 2931 ( $\nu$  C-H aliphatic), 1735 ( $\nu$  C=O<sub>ketone</sub>), 1654 ( $\nu$  C=O<sub>urea</sub>), 1550 ( $\delta$  N-H).  $^1H$  NMR (400 MHz,  $CDCl_3$ ):  $\delta$  (ppm) = 1.40–1.58 (m, 8H, 2-CH<sub>2</sub>, 3-CH<sub>2</sub>, 4-CH<sub>2</sub>, 5-CH<sub>2</sub>), (1.75 (dd,  $J = 14.1/5.5$  Hz, 2H, 7-H<sub>syn</sub>, 9-H<sub>syn</sub>), 2.15 (d,  $J = 18.8$  Hz, 2H, 10-H, 12-H), 2.21 (dd,  $J = 14.1/9.2$  Hz, 2H, 7-H<sub>anti</sub>, 9-H<sub>anti</sub>), 2.26 (d,  $J = 18.8$  Hz, 2H, 10-H, 12-H), 4.35–4.44 (m, 1H, 8-H), 6.84–6.94 (m, 1H, 6-H<sub>Ar</sub>), 7.01–7.08 (m, 1H, 5-H<sub>Ar</sub>), 7.29–7.35 (m, 1H, 2-H<sub>Ar</sub>). Signals for the NH protons are not observed in the spectrum.  $^{13}C$  NMR (100 MHz,  $CDCl_3$ ):  $\delta$  (ppm) = 21.7 (2C, C-3, C-4), 32.5 (2C, C-2, C-5), 44.8 (2C, C-7, C-9), 47.6 (2C, C-10, C-12), 49.1 (1C, C-8), 49.4 (2C, C-1, C-6), 109.8 (d,  $J = 21.1$  Hz, 1C, C-2<sub>Ar</sub>), 115.8 (d,  $J = 8.8$  Hz, 1C, C-6<sub>Ar</sub>), 117.5 (d,  $J = 18.1$  Hz, 1C, C-5<sub>Ar</sub>), 15.2 (1C, C-1<sub>Ar</sub>), 146.8 (dd,  $J = 244.8/13.0$  Hz, 1C, C-4<sub>Ar</sub>), 150.4 (dd,  $J = 247.4/13.3$  Hz, 1C, C-3<sub>Ar</sub>), 155.3 (1C, N(C=O)N), 218.5 (1C, C=O). Purity (HPLC): 92–6% ( $t_R = 18.24$  min).

*anti*-**25** ( $R_f = 0.31$ , cyclohexane:ethyl acetate = 7:3) Pale yellow solid, mp 100–103 °C, yield 0.17 g (35%).  $C_{19}H_{22}F_2NO_2$  (348.4). MS (ESI):  $m/z = 349$   $[M+H]^+$ . Exact mass (APCI):  $m/z = 349.1683$  (349.1722 calcd. for  $C_{19}H_{23}F_2N_2O_2$   $[M+H]^+$ ). FT-IR (ATR, film):  $\nu$  ( $cm^{-1}$ ) = 3302 ( $\nu$  N-H), 2927 ( $\nu$  C-H aliphatic), 1728 ( $\nu$  C=O<sub>ketone</sub>), 1658 ( $\nu$  C=O<sub>urea</sub>), 1527 ( $\delta$  N-H).  $^1H$  NMR (400 MHz,  $CDCl_3$ ):  $\delta$  (ppm) = 1.29–1.54 (m, 10H, 2-CH<sub>2</sub>, 3-CH<sub>2</sub>, 4-CH<sub>2</sub>, 5-CH<sub>2</sub>, 7-CH<sub>2</sub>(1H), 9-CH<sub>2</sub>(1H)), 2.19–2.39 (m, 6H, 7-CH<sub>2</sub>(1H), 9-CH<sub>2</sub>(1H), 10-CH<sub>2</sub>, 12-CH<sub>2</sub>), 4.43–4.52 (m, 1H, 8-H), 6.90–6.94 (m, 1H, 6-H<sub>Ar</sub>), 7.04 (dd,  $J = 9.4/8.9$  Hz, 1H, 5-H<sub>Ar</sub>), 7.32–7.32–7.40 (m, 1H, 2-H<sub>Ar</sub>). Signals for the NH protons are not observed in the spectrum.  $^{13}C$  NMR (100 MHz,  $CDCl_3$ ):  $\delta$ (ppm) = 21.3 (2C, C-3, C-4), 31.8 (2C, C-2, C-5), 44.9 (2C, C-7, C-9), 47.8 (2C, C-1, C-6), 49.1 (1C, C-8), 50.5 (2C, C-10, C-12), 109.4 (d,  $J = 21.1$  Hz, 1C, C-2<sub>Ar</sub>), 115.3 (1C, C-6<sub>Ar</sub>), 117.4 (d,  $J = 18.1$  Hz, C-5<sub>Ar</sub>), 135.5 (1C, C-1<sub>Ar</sub>) 146.5 (dd,  $J = 247.4/12.0$  Hz, 1C, C-4<sub>Ar</sub>), 150.8 (dd,  $J = 245.6/13.3$  Hz, 1C, C-3<sub>Ar</sub>), 155.4 (1C, N(C=O)N), 220.3 (1C, C=O). Purity (HPLC): 98.7% ( $t_R = 18.43$  min).

#### 5.3.41. 1-(3,4-Difluorophenyl)-3-(8-*syn*-11-*syn*- and 8-*syn*-11-*anti*-11-hydroxy[4.3.3]-propellan-8-yl)urea (*syn,syn*-**26** and *syn,anti*-**26**)

$NaBH_4$  (20 mg, 0.53 mmol) was added to a solution of the ketone *syn*-**25** (0.12 g, 0.34 mmol) in a mixture of THF and methanol (9:1, 10 mL). The mixture was stirred at rt for 30 min, then water (1 mL) was added and the mixture was stirred for additional 10 min. After evaporation of the organic solvent under vacuum, ethyl acetate (10 mL) was added. The mixture was washed with NaOH (1M, 5 mL) and brine (5 mL), dried ( $Na_2SO_4$ ), filtered, the filtrate was concentrated in vacuo and the residue was purified by fc (1 cm, cyclohexane:ethyl acetate = 6:4, 5 mL,  $R_f = 0.49$ ). The mixture could not be separated. Colorless solid, mp 171–178 °C, yield 0.10 g (83%).  $C_{19}H_{24}F_2NO_2$  (350.4). MS (ESI):  $m/z = 351$   $[M+H]^+$ . Exact mass (APCI):  $m/z = 351.1884$  (calcd. 351.1879 for  $C_{19}H_{25}F_2N_2O_2$   $[M+H]^+$ ). FT-IR (ATR, film):  $\nu$  ( $cm^{-1}$ ) = 3298 ( $\nu$  O-H), 2931 ( $\nu$  C-H aliphatic), 1678 ( $\nu$  C=O<sub>urea</sub>), 1558 ( $\delta$  N-H).  $^1H$  NMR (400 MHz,  $DMSO-d_6$ ):  $\delta$  (ppm) = 1.30–1.48 (m, 10H, 2-CH<sub>2</sub>, 3-CH<sub>2</sub>, 4-CH<sub>2</sub>, 5-CH<sub>2</sub>, 7-CH<sub>2</sub>(1H), 9-CH<sub>2</sub>(1H)), 1.50–1.60 (m, 2H, 10-H, 12-H), 1.77–1.90 (m, 3H, 7-CH<sub>2</sub>(0.5H), 9-CH<sub>2</sub>(0.5H), 10-H, 12-H), 2.01 (dd,  $J = 13.2/8.3$  Hz, 2  $\times$  0.5H, 7-H, 9-H), 4.00–4.10 (m, 0.5H, 8-H), 4.14–4.27 (m, 1.5H, 8-H(0.5H), 11-H), 6.95–7.01 (m, 1H, 6-H<sub>Ar</sub>), 7.25 (dd,  $J = 10.7/9.2$  Hz, 1H, 5-H<sub>Ar</sub>), 7.61 (dddd,  $J = 13.7/7.5/3.5/.26$  Hz, 1H, 2-H<sub>Ar</sub>), 8.40 (s, 1H, NH), 8.41 (s, 1H, NH).  $^{13}C$  NMR (100 MHz,  $DMSO-d_6$ ):  $\delta$  (ppm) = 19.7, 20.4 (2C, C-3, C-4), 31.9, 32.6 (2C, C-2, C-5), 44.6, 45.5 (2C, C-7, C-9), 47.2, 47.7 (2  $\times$  0.5C, C-8), 47.9, 48.2 (2C, C-10, C-12), 48.4, 48.6 (2C, C-1, C-6), 69.6, 69.9 (2  $\times$  0.5C, C-11), 106.3 (d,  $J = 21.9$  Hz, 1C, C-2<sub>Ar</sub>), 113.41 (dd,  $J = 5.7/3.1$  Hz, 1C, C-6<sub>Ar</sub>), 117.4 (d,  $J = 17.6$  Hz, 1C, C-5<sub>Ar</sub>), 137.7 (dd,  $J = 9.5/2.8$  Hz, 1C, C-1<sub>Ar</sub>), 143.8 (dd,  $J = 238.4/12.8$  Hz, 1C, C-4<sub>Ar</sub>), 149.0 (dd,  $J = 241.7/12.9$  Hz, 1C, C-3<sub>Ar</sub>), 154.4 (1C, N(C=O)N). *syn,syn*-**26**:*syn,anti*-**26** = 1:1. Purity (HPLC): 99.2% ( $t_R = 18.26$  min).

5.3.42. 1-(3,4-Difluorophenyl)-3-(8-*anti*-11-*anti*-11-hydroxy[4.3.3]propellan-8-yl)urea (*anti,anti*-26) and 1-(3,4-Difluorophenyl)-3-(8-*anti*-11-*syn*-11-hydroxy[4.3.3]propellan-8-yl)urea (*anti,syn*-26)

NaBH<sub>4</sub> (20 mg, 0.53 mmol) was added to a solution of the keto urea *anti*-25 (0.12 g, 0.34 mmol) in a mixture of THF and methanol (9:1, 10 mL). The mixture was stirred at rt for 30 min, then water (1 mL) was added and the mixture was stirred for additional 10 min. After evaporation of the organic solvent under vacuum, ethyl acetate (10 mL) was added. The mixture was washed with NaOH (1 M, 5 mL) and brine (5 mL), dried (Na<sub>2</sub>SO<sub>4</sub>), filtered, the filtrate was concentrated in vacuo and the residue was purified by fc (1 cm, cyclohexane:ethyl acetate = 7:3–5:5, 5 mL).

*anti,anti*-26 (*R<sub>f</sub>* = 0.22, cyclohexane:ethyl acetate = 7:3): Colorless solid, mp 201–203 °C, yield 32 mg (27%). C<sub>19</sub>H<sub>24</sub>F<sub>2</sub>NO<sub>2</sub> (350.4). MS (ESI): *m/z* = 351 [M+H]<sup>+</sup>. Exact mass (APCI): *m/z* = 351.1901 (calcd. 351.1879 for C<sub>19</sub>H<sub>25</sub>F<sub>2</sub>N<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub> [M+H]<sup>+</sup>). FT-IR (ATR, film):  $\nu$  (cm<sup>-1</sup>) = 3232 ( $\nu$  O-H), 2924 ( $\nu$  C-H aliphatic), 1670 ( $\nu$  C=O<sub>urea</sub>), 1566 ( $\delta$  N-H). <sup>1</sup>H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>): 1.11–1.25 (m, 8H, 2-CH<sub>2</sub>, 3-CH<sub>2</sub>, 4-CH<sub>2</sub>, 5-CH<sub>2</sub>), 1.57 (dd, *J* = 14.0/4.7 Hz, 2H, 10-H<sub>anti</sub>, 12-H<sub>anti</sub>), 1.62 (dd, *J* = 13.6/6.9 Hz, 2H, 7-H<sub>anti</sub>, 9-H<sub>anti</sub>), 1.98 (dd, *J* = 14.0/8.2 Hz, 2H, 10-H<sub>syn</sub>, 12-H<sub>syn</sub>), 2.03 (dd, *J* = 13.6/9.1 Hz, 2H, 7-H<sub>syn</sub>, 9-H<sub>syn</sub>), 4.23 (tt, *J* = 9.0/6.9 Hz, 1H, 8-H), 4.34 (tt, *J* = 8.1/4.7 Hz, 1H, 11-H), 6.76–6.81 (m, 1H, 6-H<sub>Ar</sub>), 6.85 (dd, *J* = 9.9/8.7 Hz, 1H, 5-H<sub>Ar</sub>), 7.40 (ddd, *J* = 13.1/7.3/2.5 Hz, 1H, 2-H<sub>Ar</sub>). Signals for the NH protons and the OH proton are not observed in the spectrum. <sup>13</sup>C NMR (100 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>):  $\delta$  (ppm) = 21.1 (2C, C-3, C-4), 32.1 (2C, C-2, C-5), 45.9 (2C, C-7, C-9), 47.7 (2C, C-10, C-12), 48.8 (1C, C-8), 50.4 (2C, C-1, C-6), 71.9 (1C, C-11), 107.2 (d, *J* = 21.9 Hz, 1C, C-2<sub>Ar</sub>), 113.1 (dd, *J* = 5.6/3.3 Hz, 1C, C-6<sub>Ar</sub>), 116.5 (d, *J* = 17.9 Hz, 1C, C-5<sub>Ar</sub>), 137.0 (dd, *J* = 9.3/2.8 Hz, C-1<sub>Ar</sub>), 144.9 (dd, *J* = 240.6/13.1 Hz, 1C, C-4<sub>Ar</sub>), 149.8 (dd, *J* = 242.8/13.1 Hz, 1C, C-3<sub>Ar</sub>), 155.2 (1C, N(C=O)N). Purity (HPLC): 96.9% (*t<sub>R</sub>* = 18.49 min).

*anti,syn*-26 (*R<sub>f</sub>* = 0.13, cyclohexane:ethyl acetate = 7:3): Colorless solid, mp 186–189 °C, yield 10 mg (8%). C<sub>19</sub>H<sub>24</sub>F<sub>2</sub>NO<sub>2</sub> (350.4). MS (ESI): *m/z* = 351 [M+H]<sup>+</sup>. Exact mass (APCI): *m/z* = 351.1907 (calcd. 351.1879 for C<sub>19</sub>H<sub>25</sub>F<sub>2</sub>N<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub> [M+H]<sup>+</sup>). FT-IR (ATR, film):  $\nu$  (cm<sup>-1</sup>) = 3383 ( $\nu$  O-H), 2924 ( $\nu$  C-H aliphatic), 1654 ( $\delta$  C=O<sub>urea</sub>), 1570 ( $\delta$  N-H). <sup>1</sup>H NMR (400 MHz, DMSO-*d*<sub>6</sub>): 1.35 (dd, *J* = 13.3/8.1 Hz, 2H, 7-H<sub>anti</sub>, 9-H<sub>anti</sub>), 1.39–1.50 (m, 8H, 2-CH<sub>2</sub>, 3-CH<sub>2</sub>, 4-CH<sub>2</sub>, 5-CH<sub>2</sub>), 1.56 (dd, *J* = 13.4/5.4 Hz, 2H, 10-H<sub>syn</sub>, 12-H<sub>syn</sub>), 1.87 (dd, *J* = 13.6/7.5 Hz, 2H, 10-H<sub>anti</sub>, 12-H<sub>anti</sub>), 1.95 (dd, *J* = 13.3/6.0 Hz, 2H, 7-H<sub>syn</sub>, 9-H<sub>syn</sub>), 4.10 (tt, *J* = 8.1/6.0 Hz, 1H, 8-H), 4.30 (tt, *J* = 7.3/5.4 Hz, 1H, 11-H), 6.34 (d, *J* = 7.5 Hz, 1H, NHCONHAr), 6.98 (dddd, *J* = 9.0/4.1/2.5/1.5 Hz, 1H, 6-H<sub>Ar</sub>), 7.25 (dd, *J* = 10.6/9.1 Hz, 1H, 5-H<sub>Ar</sub>), 7.60 (ddd, *J* = 13.7/7.5/2.6 Hz, 1H 2-H<sub>Ar</sub>). 8.45 (s, 1H, NHCONHAr). A signal for the OH proton is not observed in the spectrum. <sup>13</sup>C NMR (100 MHz, DMSO-*d*<sub>6</sub>):  $\delta$  (ppm) = 19.7 (2C, C-3, C-4), 31.2 (2C, C-2, C-5), 46.2 (2C, C-7, C-9), 47.1 (2C, C-10, C-12), 48.6 (2C, C-1, C-6), 47.7 (1C, C-8), 69.1 (1C, C-11), 106.3 (d, *J* = 21.8 Hz, 1C, C-2<sub>Ar</sub>), 113.38 (1C, C-6<sub>Ar</sub>), 137.8 (d, *J* = 6.8 Hz, C-1<sub>Ar</sub>), 141.8 (d, *J* = 152.2 Hz, 1C, C-4<sub>Ar</sub>), 149.1 (d, *J* = 242.1 Hz, 1C, C-3<sub>Ar</sub>), 154.5 (1C, N(C=O)N). Purity (HPLC): 93.8% (*t<sub>R</sub>* = 17.82 min).

#### 5.4. Computational Details

The starting structure for the  $\sigma_1$  receptor was obtained from the RCSB Protein Data Bank (PDB ID 5HK1, <https://www.rcsb.org/structure/5HK1> (accessed date: 3 March 2021) [7], of which only the protomer with the more complete sequence was retained for the simulations. The CHARMM-GUI server [54] was used to embed the  $\sigma_1$  monomer in a palmitoyl-oleyl-phosphatidyl-choline (POPC, 218 lipid molecules were added) bilayer solvated with explicit TIP3P [55] and water molecules to succeed complete hydration of the membrane and reach a physiological concentration of sodium and chloride ions (0.15 M NaCl). Antechamber program from AMBER20 [56] was used to assign gaff2 [57] atom types to each ligand, while ligand's partial charges were derived by employing the RESP method offered by the RED server [58]. Docking and classical molecular dynamics simulations on  $\sigma_1$  receptor in complex with the new azapropellane derivatives were carried out following a well validated procedure [49,52,59]. Briefly, the system density and volume were relaxed in NPT ensemble maintaining the Berendsen barostat for 20 ns. After this step,

50 ns of unrestrained NVT production simulation was run for each system. Following the MM/PBSA approach [55], each binding free energy values ( $\Delta G$ ) were calculated as the sum of the enthalpic ( $\Delta H$ ) and entropic contributions ( $-T\Delta S$ ). The PRBFED analysis was carried out using the molecular mechanics/generalized Boltzmann surface area (MM/GBSA) approach [60] and was based on the same snapshots used in the binding free energy calculation. All images were created by the UCSF Chimera software v1.15 [61], and graphs were produced by GraphPad Prism v8 (GraphPad Software, San Diego, California USA, [www.graphpad.com](http://www.graphpad.com)).

### 5.5. X-ray Diffraction

#### 5.5.1. General

Data sets for compounds *syn-7*, *anti-21*, *syn,anti-22*, *anti,syn-22* and *syn-25* were collected with a Bruker Kappa CCD diffractometer. Programs used: data collection, COLLECT [62], data reduction Denzo-SMN [63]; absorption correction [64]; structure solution SHELXT-2015 [65]; structure refinement SHELXL-2015 [66] and graphics, XP [67]. *R*-values are given for observed reflections, and *wR*<sup>2</sup> values are given for all reflections.

Exceptions and special features: For compound *syn-25* three independent molecules were found in the asymmetric unit. All these three molecules present different groups disordered over two positions. Several restraints (SADI, SAME, ISOR and SIMU) were used in order to improve refinement stability.

#### 5.5.2. X-ray Crystal Structure Analysis of *syn-7*

A colorless plate-like specimen of  $C_{21}H_{27}NO_4$ , approximate dimensions 0.100 mm  $\times$  0.200 mm  $\times$  0.350 mm, was used for the X-ray crystallographic analysis. The X-ray intensity data were measured. The integration of the data using a monoclinic unit cell yielded a total of 3302 reflections to a maximum  $\theta$  angle of 67.19° (0.84 Å resolution), of which 3302 were independent (average redundancy 1.000, completeness = 97.6%,  $R_{sig}$  = 2.02%) and 3062 (92.73%) were greater than  $2\sigma(F^2)$ . The final cell constants of  $a = 6.9404(2)$  Å,  $b = 12.2651(4)$  Å,  $c = 22.3938(10)$  Å,  $\beta = 98.330(2)^\circ$  and volume = 1886.15(12) Å<sup>3</sup> were based upon the refinement of the XYZ-centroids of reflections above 20  $\sigma(I)$ . Data were corrected for absorption effects using the multi-scan method (SADABS). The calculated minimum and maximum transmission coefficients (based on crystal size) are 0.7920 and 0.9330. The structure was solved and refined using the Bruker SHELXTL-2014/7 version Software Package, using the space group  $P2_1/c$ , with  $Z = 4$  for the formula unit,  $C_{21}H_{27}NO_4$ . The final anisotropic full-matrix least-squares refinement on  $F^2$  with 241 variables converged at  $R1 = 3.98\%$ , for the observed data and  $wR2 = 9.96\%$  for all data. The goodness-of-fit was 1.054. The largest peak in the final difference electron density synthesis was 0.198 e<sup>-</sup>/Å<sup>3</sup> and the largest hole was -0.192 e<sup>-</sup>/Å<sup>3</sup> with an RMS deviation of 0.034 e<sup>-</sup>/Å<sup>3</sup>. On the basis of the final model, the calculated density was 1.259 g/cm<sup>3</sup> and  $F(000)$ , 768 e<sup>-</sup>. The hydrogen at N1 atom was refined freely. CCDC number: 2073466.

#### 5.5.3. X-ray Crystal Structure Analysis of *anti-21*

A colorless prism-like specimen of  $C_{28}H_{34}N_2O_3$ , approximate dimensions 0.060 mm  $\times$  0.240 mm  $\times$  0.260 mm, was used for the X-ray crystallographic analysis. The X-ray intensity data were measured. The integration of the data using a monoclinic unit cell yielded a total of 4159 reflections to a maximum  $\theta$  angle of 67.08° (0.84 Å resolution), of which 4159 were independent (average redundancy 1.000, completeness = 96.3%,  $R_{sig}$  = 2.90%) and 3509 (84.37%) were greater than  $2\sigma(F^2)$ . The final cell constants of  $a = 8.5091(4)$  Å,  $b = 15.9061(5)$  Å,  $c = 17.8829(6)$  Å,  $\beta = 94.139(3)^\circ$  and volume = 2414.08(16) Å<sup>3</sup> were based upon the refinement of the XYZ-centroids of reflections above 20  $\sigma(I)$ . Data were corrected for absorption effects using the multiscan method (SADABS). The calculated minimum and maximum transmission coefficients (based on crystal size) are 0.8530 and 0.9630. The structure was solved and refined using the Bruker SHELXTL Software Package, using the space group  $P2_1/n$ , with  $Z = 4$  for the formula unit,  $C_{28}H_{34}N_2O_3$ . The final

anisotropic full-matrix least-squares refinement on  $F^2$  with 304 variables converged at  $R1 = 7.05\%$ , for the observed data and  $wR2 = 20.59\%$  for all data. The goodness-of-fit was 1.041. The largest peak in the final difference electron density synthesis was  $0.482 \text{ e}^- / \text{\AA}^3$  and the largest hole was  $-0.353 \text{ e}^- / \text{\AA}^3$  with an RMS deviation of  $0.056 \text{ e}^- / \text{\AA}^3$ . On the basis of the final model, the calculated density was  $1.229 \text{ g/cm}^3$  and  $F(000)$ , 960  $\text{e}^-$ . The hydrogen at N2 atom was refined freely. CCDC number: 2073467.

#### 5.5.4. X-ray Crystal Structure Analysis of *syn,anti-22*

A colorless plate-like specimen of  $\text{C}_{28}\text{H}_{36}\text{N}_2\text{O}_3$ , approximate dimensions  $0.150 \text{ mm} \times 0.170 \text{ mm} \times 0.270 \text{ mm}$ , was used for the X-ray crystallographic analysis. The X-ray intensity data were measured. The integration of the data using a monoclinic unit cell yielded a total of 4152 reflections to a maximum  $\theta$  angle of  $67.18^\circ$  ( $0.84 \text{ \AA}$  resolution), of which 4152 were independent (average redundancy 1.000, completeness = 96.1%,  $R_{\text{sig}} = 2.57\%$ ) and 3721 (89.62%) were greater than  $2\sigma(F^2)$ . The final cell constants of  $a = 7.5886(3) \text{ \AA}$ ,  $b = 16.0072(4) \text{ \AA}$ ,  $c = 20.2378(5) \text{ \AA}$ ,  $\beta = 100.377(2)^\circ$  and volume =  $2418.12(13) \text{ \AA}^3$  were based upon the refinement of the XYZ-centroids of reflections above  $20 \sigma(I)$ . Data were corrected for absorption effects using the multi-scan method (SADABS). The calculated minimum and maximum transmission coefficients (based on crystal size) were 0.8490 and 0.9120. The structure was solved and refined using the Bruker SHELXTL Software Package, using the space group  $P2_1/c$ , with  $Z = 4$  for the formula unit,  $\text{C}_{28}\text{H}_{36}\text{N}_2\text{O}_3$ . The final anisotropic full-matrix least-squares refinement on  $F^2$  with 307 variables converged at  $R1 = 4.36\%$ , for the observed data and  $wR2 = 11.81\%$  for all data. The goodness-of-fit was 1.031. The largest peak in the final difference electron density synthesis was  $0.175 \text{ e}^- / \text{\AA}^3$  and the largest hole was  $-0.164 \text{ e}^- / \text{\AA}^3$  with an RMS deviation of  $0.032 \text{ e}^- / \text{\AA}^3$ . On the basis of the final model, the calculated density was  $1.232 \text{ g/cm}^3$  and  $F(000)$ , 968  $\text{e}^-$ . The hydrogens at N2 and O1 atoms were refined freely. CCDC number: 2073468.

#### 5.5.5. X-ray Crystal Structure Analysis of *anti,syn-22*

A colorless needle-like specimen of  $\text{C}_{28}\text{H}_{36}\text{N}_2\text{O}_3$ , approximate dimensions  $0.020 \text{ mm} \times 0.070 \text{ mm} \times 0.270 \text{ mm}$ , was used for the X-ray crystallographic analysis. The X-ray intensity data were measured. The integration of the data using a monoclinic unit cell yielded a total of 4164 reflections to a maximum  $\theta$  angle of  $66.92^\circ$  ( $0.84 \text{ \AA}$  resolution), of which 4164 were independent (average redundancy 1.000, completeness = 95.5%,  $R_{\text{sig}} = 3.04\%$ ) and 3332 (80.02%) were greater than  $2\sigma(F^2)$ . The final cell constants of  $a = 7.9714(2) \text{ \AA}$ ,  $b = 27.7657(10) \text{ \AA}$ ,  $c = 11.1029(5) \text{ \AA}$ ,  $\beta = 95.285(3)^\circ$  and volume =  $2446.97(15) \text{ \AA}^3$  were based upon the refinement of the XYZ-centroids of reflections above  $20 \sigma(I)$ . Data were corrected for absorption effects using the multiscan method (SADABS). The calculated minimum and maximum transmission coefficients (based on crystal size) are 0.8500 and 0.9880. The structure was solved and refined using the Bruker SHELXTL-2014/7 version Software Package, using the space group  $P2_1/c$ , with  $Z = 4$  for the formula unit,  $\text{C}_{28}\text{H}_{36}\text{N}_2\text{O}_3$ . The final anisotropic full-matrix least-squares refinement on  $F^2$  with 308 variables converged at  $R1 = 5.00\%$ , for the observed data and  $wR2 = 13.22\%$  for all data. The goodness-of-fit was 1.031. The largest peak in the final difference electron density synthesis was  $0.131 \text{ e}^- / \text{\AA}^3$  and the largest hole was  $-0.239 \text{ e}^- / \text{\AA}^3$  with an RMS deviation of  $0.044 \text{ e}^- / \text{\AA}^3$ . On the basis of the final model, the calculated density was  $1.218 \text{ g/cm}^3$  and  $F(000)$ , 968  $\text{e}^-$ . The hydrogens at N2 and O1 atoms were refined freely. CCDC number: 2073469.

#### 5.5.6. X-ray Crystal Structure Analysis of *syn-25*

A colorless prism-like specimen of  $\text{C}_{19}\text{H}_{22}\text{F}_2\text{N}_2\text{O}_2$ , approximate dimensions  $0.100 \text{ mm} \times 0.140 \text{ mm} \times 0.180 \text{ mm}$ , was used for the X-ray crystallographic analysis. The X-ray intensity data were measured. The integration of the data using a triclinic unit cell yielded a total of 9040 reflections to a maximum  $\theta$  angle of  $67.31^\circ$  ( $0.84 \text{ \AA}$  resolution), of which 9040 were independent (average redundancy 1.000, completeness = 96.6%,  $R_{\text{sig}} = 2.87\%$ ) and 7415 (82.02%) were greater than  $2\sigma(F^2)$ . The final cell constants of  $a = 12.9305(5) \text{ \AA}$ ,

$b = 13.0504(5) \text{ \AA}$ ,  $c = 17.0932(4) \text{ \AA}$ ,  $\alpha = 112.037(2)^\circ$ ,  $\beta = 97.638(2)^\circ$ ,  $\gamma = 97.0010(10)^\circ$  and volume =  $2603.27(16) \text{ \AA}^3$  were based upon the refinement of the XYZ-centroids of reflections above  $20 \sigma(I)$ . Data were corrected for absorption effects using the multiscan method (SADABS). The calculated minimum and maximum transmission coefficients (based on crystal size) were 0.8630 and 0.9200. The structure was solved and refined using the Bruker SHELXTL Software Package, using the space group  $P-1$ , with  $Z = 6$  for the formula unit,  $C_{19}H_{22}F_2N_2O_2$ . The final anisotropic full-matrix least-squares refinement on  $F^2$  with 928 variables converged at  $R1 = 6.16\%$ , for the observed data and  $wR2 = 18.77\%$  for all data. The goodness-of-fit was 1.038. The largest peak in the final difference electron density synthesis was  $1.261 \text{ e}^- / \text{\AA}^3$  and the largest hole was  $-0.361 \text{ e}^- / \text{\AA}^3$  with an RMS deviation of  $0.044 \text{ e}^- / \text{\AA}^3$ . On the basis of the final model, the calculated density was  $1.333 \text{ g/cm}^3$  and  $F(000)$ ,  $1104 \text{ e}^-$ . The hydrogens at N1A, N2A, N1B, N2B, N1C and N2C atoms were refined freely. CCDC number: 2073470.

### 5.6. Receptor Binding Studies

The affinity towards  $\sigma_1$  and  $\sigma_2$  receptors was recorded according to the procedures given in the Supplementary Materials and ref [45–47].

**Supplementary Materials:** The following are available online at <https://www.mdpi.com/article/10.3390/ijms22115685/s1>, The Supplementary Materials contain purity data of all prepared compounds, experimental procedures of receptor binding studies, details of the X-ray crystal structure analyses, molecular dynamics simulations of compound 18 displayed in Figure S1,  $^1\text{H}$  and  $^{13}\text{C}$  NMR spectra including some 2D NMR spectra of prepared compounds and selected HPLC traces.

**Author Contributions:** H.T.-G.: Synthesis of the compounds, preparation of the experimental part; C.D.: Recording and solving the X-ray crystal structures; D.S.: Recording all the biological data; E.L.: Molecular Modelling studies, preparation of the corresponding parts in the manuscript; S.P.: Molecular Modelling studies, preparation of the corresponding parts of the manuscript, supervision; B.W.: idea and supervision of the project; preparing the manuscript. All authors have read and agreed to the published version of the manuscript.

**Funding:** This work was supported by the Deutsche Forschungsgemeinschaft (DFG), which is gratefully acknowledged. H.T.-G. received a scholarship from the NRW Graduate School of Chemistry, which was funded by the Government of the State Nordrhein-Westfalen and the Westfälische Wilhelms-Universität Münster.

**Institutional Review Board Statement:** This manuscript does not contain studies with humans or animals.

**Informed Consent Statement:** Not applicable.

**Data Availability Statement:** Not applicable.

**Acknowledgments:** We wish to thank the NRW Graduate School of Chemistry for a scholarship for HTG and the Deutsche Forschungsgemeinschaft (DFG) for supporting this project.

**Conflicts of Interest:** The authors have no conflict of interests to declare.

## References

1. Martin, W.R.; Eades, C.G.; Thompson, J.A.; Huppler, R.E.; Gilbert, P.E. The effects of morphine- and nalorphine- like drugs in the nondependent and morphine-dependent chronic spinal dog. *J. Pharmacol. Exp. Ther.* **1976**, *197*, 517–532. [PubMed]
2. Hanner, M.; Moebius, F.F.; Flandorfer, A.; Knaus, H.G.; Striessnig, J.; Kempner, E.; Glossmann, H. Purification, molecular cloning, and expression of the mammalian sigma1-binding site. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA* **1996**, *93*, 8072–8077. [CrossRef]
3. Kekuda, R.; Prasad, P.D.; Fei, Y.J.; Leibach, F.H.; Ganapathy, V. Cloning and functional expression of the human type 1 sigma receptor (hSigmaR1). *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.* **1996**, *229*, 553–558. [CrossRef]
4. Seth, P.; Leibach, F.H.; Ganapathy, V. Cloning and structural analysis of the cDNA and the gene encoding the murine type 1 sigma receptor. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.* **1997**, *241*, 535–540. [CrossRef]
5. Seth, P.; Fei, Y.-J.; Li, H.W.; Huang, W.; Leibach, F.H.; Ganapathy, V. Cloning and functional characterization of a  $\sigma$  receptor from rat brain. *J. Neurochem.* **1998**, *70*, 922–931. [CrossRef]

6. Prasad, P.D.; Li, H.W.; Fei, Y.-J.; Ganapathy, M.E.; Fujita, T.; Plumley, L.H.; Yang-Feng, T.L.; Leibach, F.H.; Ganapathy, V. Exon-intron structure, analysis of promoter region, and chromosomal localization of the human type 1  $\sigma$  receptor gene. *J. Neurochem.* **1998**, *70*, 443–451. [[CrossRef](#)]
7. Schmidt, H.R.; Zheng, S.D.; Gурpinar, E.; Koehl, A.; Manglik, A.; Kruse, A.C. Crystal structure of the human sigma 1 receptor. *Nature* **2016**, *532*, 527–530. [[CrossRef](#)]
8. Schmidt, H.R.; Betz, R.M.; Dror, R.O.; Kruse, A.C. Structural basis for sigma(1) receptor ligand recognition. *Nat. Struct. Mol. Biol.* **2018**, *25*, 981–987. [[CrossRef](#)]
9. Alon, A.; Schmidt, H.R.; Wood, M.D.; Sahn, J.J.; Martin, S.F.; Kruse, A.C. Identification of the gene that codes for the  $\sigma_2$  receptor. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA* **2017**, *114*, 7160–7165. [[CrossRef](#)]
10. Riad, A.; Zeng, C.; Weng, C.-C.; Winters, H.; Xu, K.; Makvandi, M.; Metz, T.; Carlin, S.; Mach, R.H. Sigma-2 Receptor/TMEM97 and PGRMC-1 Increase the Rate of Internalization of LDL by LDL Receptor through the Formation of a Ternary Complex. *Sci. Rep.* **2018**, *8*, 16845. [[CrossRef](#)]
11. Alamri, M.A.; Afzal, O.; Alamri, M.A. Computational screening of natural and naturallike compounds to identify novel ligands for sigma-2 receptor. *SAR QSAR Environ. Res.* **2020**, *31*, 837–856. [[CrossRef](#)]
12. Cobos, E.J.; Entrena, J.M.; Nieto, F.R.; Cendan, C.M.; Del Pozo, E. Pharmacology and Therapeutic Potential of Sigma(1) Receptor Ligands. *Curr. Neuropharmacol.* **2008**, *6*, 344–366. [[CrossRef](#)]
13. Hayashi, T.; Tsai, S.Y.; Mori, T.; Fujimoto, M.; Su, T.P. Targeting ligand-operated chaperone sigma-1 receptors in the treatment of neuropsychiatric disorders. *Expert Opin. Ther. Targets* **2011**, *15*, 557–577. [[CrossRef](#)] [[PubMed](#)]
14. Hayashi, T.; Su, T.P. sigma-1 receptor ligands—Potential in the treatment of neuropsychiatric disorders. *CNS Drugs* **2004**, *18*, 269–284. [[CrossRef](#)]
15. Maurice, T.; Su, T.P. The pharmacology of sigma-1 receptors. *Pharmacol. Ther.* **2009**, *124*, 195–206. [[CrossRef](#)] [[PubMed](#)]
16. Collina, S.; Gaggeri, R.; Marra, A.; Bassi, A.; Negrinotti, S.; Negri, F.; Rossi, D. Sigma receptor modulators: A patent review. *Exp. Op. Ther. Pat.* **2013**, *23*, 597–613. [[CrossRef](#)]
17. Ishima, T.; Fujita, Y.; Hashimoto, K. Interaction of new antidepressants with sigma-1 receptor chaperones and their potentiation of neurite outgrowth in PC12 cells. *Eur. J. Pharmacol.* **2014**, *727*, 167–173. [[CrossRef](#)] [[PubMed](#)]
18. Hindmarch, I.; Hashimoto, K. Cognition and depression: The effects of fluvoxamine, a sigma-1 receptor agonist, reconsidered. *Hum. Psychopharmacol. Clin. Exp.* **2010**, *25*, 193–200. [[CrossRef](#)] [[PubMed](#)]
19. Langa, F.; Codony, X.; Tovar, V.; Lavado, A.; Giménez, E.; Cozar, P.; Cantero, M.; Dordal, A.; Hernández, E.; Pérez, R.; et al. Generation and phenotypic analysis of sigma receptor type I ( $\sigma_1$ ) knockout mice. *Eur. J. Neurosci.* **2003**, *18*, 2188–2196. [[CrossRef](#)]
20. Sabino, V.; Cottone, P.; Parylak, S.L.; Steardo, L.; Zorrilla, E.P. Sigma-1 receptor knockout mice display a depressive-like phenotype. *Behav. Brain Res.* **2009**, *198*, 472–476. [[CrossRef](#)]
21. Müller, W.E.; Siebert, B.; Holoubek, G.; Gentsch, C. Neuropharmacology of the Anxiolytic Drug Opripramol, a Sigma Site Ligand. *Pharmacopsychiatry* **2004**, *37*, 189–197. [[CrossRef](#)]
22. Meunier, J.; Ieni, J.; Maurice, T. The anti-amnesic and neuroprotective effects of donepezil against amyloid  $\beta_{25-35}$  peptide-induced toxicity in mice involve an interaction with the  $\sigma_1$  receptor. *Br. J. Pharmacol.* **2006**, *149*, 998–1012. [[CrossRef](#)]
23. Kato, K.; Hayako, H.; Ishihara, Y.; Marui, S.; Iwane, M.; Miyamoto, M. TAK-147, an acetylcholinesterase inhibitor, increases choline acetyltransferase activity in cultured rat septal cholinergic neurons. *Neurosci. Lett.* **1999**, *260*, 5–8. [[CrossRef](#)]
24. Diaz, J.L.; Cuberes, R.; Berrocal, J.; Contijoch, M.; Christmann, U.; Fernandez, A.; Port, A.; Holenz, J.; Buschmann, H.; Laggner, C.; et al. Synthesis and biological evaluation of the 1-arylpyrazole class of  $\sigma(1)$  receptor antagonists: Identification of 4-[2-[5-methyl-1-(naphthalen-2-yl)-1H-pyrazol-3-yloxy]ethyl]morpholine (S1RA, E-52862). *J. Med. Chem.* **2012**, *55*, 8211–8224. [[CrossRef](#)]
25. Wünsch, B. The  $\sigma_1$  receptor antagonist S1RA is a promising candidate for the treatment of neurogenic pain. *J. Med. Chem.* **2012**, *55*, 8209–8210. [[CrossRef](#)] [[PubMed](#)]
26. Entrena, J.M.; Cobos, E.J.; Nieto, F.R.; Cendan, C.M.; Gris, G.; Del Pozo, E.; Zamanillo, D.; Baeyens, J.M. Sigma-1 receptors are essential for capsaicin-induced mechanical hypersensitivity: Studies with selective sigma-1 ligands and sigma-1 knockout mice. *Pain* **2009**, *143*, 252–261. [[CrossRef](#)]
27. Entrena, J.; Sánchez-Fernández, C.; Nieto, F. Sigma-1 Receptor Agonism Promotes Mechanical Allodynia After Priming the Nociceptive System with Capsaicin. *Sci. Rep.* **2016**, *6*, 37835. [[CrossRef](#)] [[PubMed](#)]
28. Aydar, E.; Palmer, C.P.; Djamgoz, M.B. Sigma receptors and cancer: Possible involvement of ion channels. *Cancer Res.* **2004**, *64*, 5029–5035. [[CrossRef](#)]
29. Van Waarde, A.; Rybczynska, A.A.; Ramakrishnan, N.K.; Ishiwata, K.; Elsinga, P.H.; Dierckx, R.A.J.O. Potential applications for sigma receptor ligands in cancer diagnosis and therapy. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta* **2015**, *1848*, 2703–2714. [[CrossRef](#)] [[PubMed](#)]
30. Megalizzi, V.; Le Mercier, M.; Decaestecker, C. Sigma receptors and their ligands in cancer biology: Overview and new perspectives for cancer therapy. *Med. Res. Rev.* **2012**, *32*, 410–427. [[CrossRef](#)]
31. Mach, R.H.; Zeng, C.; Hawkins, W.G. The  $\sigma_2$  receptor: A novel protein for the imaging and treatment of cancer. *J. Med. Chem.* **2013**, *56*, 7137–7160. [[CrossRef](#)]
32. Zeng, C.; Rothfuss, J.; Zhang, J.; Chu, W.; Vangveravong, S.; Tu, Z.; Pan, F.; Chang, K.C.; Hotchkiss, R.; Mach, R.H. Sigma-2 ligands induce tumour cell death by multiple signalling pathways. *Br. J. Cancer* **2012**, *106*, 693–701. [[CrossRef](#)]



33. Hornick, J.R.; Xu, J.; Vangveravong, S.; Tu, Z.; Mitchem, J.B.; Spitzer, D.; Goedegebuure, P.; Mach, R.H.; Hawkins, W.G. The novel sigma-2 receptor ligand SW43 stabilizes pancreas cancer progression in combination with gemcitabine. *Mol. Cancer* **2010**, *9*, 298. [[CrossRef](#)]
34. Kashiwagi, H.; McDunn, J.E.; Simon, P.O., Jr.; Goedegebuure, P.S.; Xu, J.; Jones, L.; Chang, K.; Johnston, F.; Trinkaus, K.; Hotchkiss, R.S.; et al. Selective sigma-2 ligands preferentially bind to pancreatic adenocarcinomas: Applications in diagnostic imaging and therapy. *Mol. Cancer* **2007**, *6*, 48. [[CrossRef](#)] [[PubMed](#)]
35. Maestrup, E.G.; Wiese, C.; Schepmann, D.; Brust, P.; Wünsch, B. Synthesis, pharmacological activity and structure affinity relationships of spirocyclic  $\sigma_1$  receptor ligands with a (2-fluoroethyl) residue in 3-position. *Bioorg. Med. Chem.* **2011**, *19*, 393–405. [[CrossRef](#)]
36. Kranz, M.; Sattler, B.; Wüst, N.; Deuther-Conrad, W.; Patt, M.; Meyer, P.M.; Fischer, S.; Donat, C.K.; Wünsch, B.; Hesse, S.; et al. Evaluation of the enantiomer specific biokinetics and radiation doses of [ $^{18}\text{F}$ ]-fluspidine—A new tracer in clinical translation for imaging of  $\sigma_1$  receptors. *Molecules* **2016**, *21*, 1164. [[CrossRef](#)]
37. Wiese, C.; Maestrup, E.G.; Galla, F.; Schepmann, D.; Hiller, A.; Fischer, S.; Ludwig, F.-A.; Deuther-Conrad, W.; Donat, C.K.; Brust, P.; et al. Comparison of in silico, electrochemical, in vitro and in vivo metabolism of a homologous series of (radio)fluorinated  $\sigma_1$  receptor ligands designed for positron emission tomography. *ChemMedChem* **2016**, *11*, 2445–2458. [[CrossRef](#)]
38. Bunse, P.; Schleppehorst, C.; Glorius, F.; Kitamura, M.; Wünsch, B. Short and atom-economic enantioselective synthesis of the  $\sigma_1$ -receptor ligands (S)- and (R)-fluspidine—Important tools for positron emission tomography studies. *J. Org. Chem.* **2019**, *84*, 13744–13754. [[CrossRef](#)]
39. Meyer, P.; Strauss, M.; Becker, G.; Hesse, S.; Bednasch, K.; Ettrich, B.; Zientek, F.; Bullmann, K.; Wilke, S.; Luthardt, J.; et al. Increased sigma-1 receptor (Sig-1R) binding in the brain of unmedicated patients with acute major depressive disorder (MDD) using the novel Sig-1R-specific radioligand (-)-[ $^{18}\text{F}$ ] Fluspidine and PET. *J. Nucl. Med.* **2018**, *59*, 551.
40. Holl, R.; Geiger, C.; Nambo, M.; Itami, K.; Schepmann, D.; Wünsch, B. Structure-affinity-relationship study of bicyclic  $\sigma$  receptor ligands. *Cent. Nerv. System Agents Med. Chem. Spec. Issue* **2009**, *9*, 220–229. [[CrossRef](#)]
41. Chu, W.; Xu, J.; Zhou, D.; Zhang, F.; Jones, L.A.; Wheelers, K.T.; Mach, R.H. New N-substituted 9-azabicyclo[3.3.1]nonan-3 $\alpha$ -yl phenylcarbamate analogs as sigma2 receptor ligands: Synthesis, in vitro characterization, and evaluation as PET imaging and chemosensitization agents. *Bioorg. Med. Chem.* **2009**, *17*, 1222–1231. [[CrossRef](#)]
42. Torres-Gómez, H.; Lehmkuhl, K.; Schepmann, D.; Wünsch, B. Design, synthesis and receptor affinity of novel conformationally restricted  $\sigma$  ligands based on the [4.3.3]propellane scaffold. *Eur. J. Med. Chem.* **2013**, *70*, 78–87. [[CrossRef](#)] [[PubMed](#)]
43. Torres-Gómez, H.; Daniliuc, C.; Schepmann, D.; Wünsch, B. Synthesis of 3-aza[4.4.3]propellanes with high  $\sigma_1$  receptor affinity. *Bioorg. Med. Chem.* **2018**, *26*, 1705–1712. [[CrossRef](#)] [[PubMed](#)]
44. Abdel-Magid, A.F.; Mehrman, S.J.A. Review on the Use of Sodium Triacetoxyborohydride in the Reductive Amination of Ketones and Aldehydes. *Org. Process. Res. Dev.* **2006**, *10*, 971–1031. [[CrossRef](#)]
45. Hasebein, P.; Frehland, B.; Lehmkuhl, K.; Fröhlich, R.; Schepmann, D.; Wünsch, B. Synthesis and pharmacological evaluation of like- and unlike-configured tetrahydro-2-benzazepines with the  $\alpha$ -substituted benzyl moiety in the 5-position. *Org. Biomol. Chem.* **2014**, *12*, 5407–5426. [[CrossRef](#)]
46. Meyer, C.; Neue, B.; Schepmann, D.; Yanagisawa, S.; Yamaguchi, J.; Würthwein, E.-U.; Itami, K.; Wünsch, B. Improvement of  $\sigma_1$  receptor affinity by late-stage C-H-bond arylation of spirocyclic lactones. *Bioorg. Med. Chem.* **2013**, *21*, 1844–1856. [[CrossRef](#)]
47. Miyata, K.; Schepmann, D.; Wünsch, B. Synthesis and  $\sigma$  receptor affinity of regioisomeric spirocyclic furopyridines. *Eur. J. Med. Chem.* **2014**, *83*, 709–716. [[CrossRef](#)]
48. Torres-Gómez, H.; Lehmkuhl, K.; Frehland, B.; Daniliuc, C.; Schepmann, D.; Ehrhardt, C.; Wünsch, B. Stereoselective synthesis and pharmacological evaluation of [4.3.3]propellane-8-amines as analogs of adamantanamines. *Bioorg. Med. Chem.* **2015**, *23*, 4277–4285. [[CrossRef](#)]
49. Kronenberg, E.; Weber, F.; Brune, S.; Schepmann, D.; Almansa, C.; Friedland, K.; Laurini, E.; Pricl, S.; Wünsch, B. Synthesis and structure-affinity relationships of spirocyclic benzopyrans with exocyclic amino moiety. *J. Med. Chem.* **2019**, *62*, 4204–4217. [[CrossRef](#)] [[PubMed](#)]
50. Kopp, N.; Civenni, G.; Marson, D.; Laurini, E.; Pricl, S.; Catapano, C.V.; Humpf, H.-U.; Almansa, C.; Nieto, F.R.; Schepmann, D.; et al. Chemoenzymatic synthesis of 2,6-disubstituted tetrahydropyrans with high  $\sigma_1$  receptor affinity, antitumor and analgesic activity. *Eur. J. Med. Chem.* **2021**, *219*, 113443. [[CrossRef](#)]
51. Szlachcic, P.; Przemyslaw, K.; Uchacz, T.; Stadnicka, K. Molecular and Crystal structure of selected compounds containing 8,11-dioxo[4.3.3]propellane moiety. *J. Mol. Struct.* **2012**, *1012*, 87–96. [[CrossRef](#)]
52. Kopp, N.; Holtschulte, C.; Börgel, F.; Lehmkuhl, K.; Friedland, K.; Civenni, G.; Laurini, E.; Catapano, C.V.; Pricl, S.; Humpf, H.-U.; et al. Novel  $\sigma_1$  antagonists designed for tumor therapy: Structure—Activity relationships of aminoethyl substituted cyclohexanes. *Eur. J. Med. Chem.* **2021**, *210*, 112950. [[CrossRef](#)]
53. Massova, I.; Kollman, P.A. Combined molecular mechanical and continuum solvent approach (MM-PBSA/GBSA) to predict ligand binding. *Perspect. Drug Discov.* **2000**, *18*, 113–135. [[CrossRef](#)]
54. Sunhwan, J.; Taehoon, K.; Vidyashankara, G.I.; Wonpil, I. CHARMM-GUI: A web-based graphical user interface for CHARMM. *J. Comput. Chem.* **2008**, *11*, 1859–1865.
55. Jorgensen, W.L.; Chandrasekhar, J.; Madura, J.D.; Impey, R.W.; Klein, M.L. Comparison of simple potential functions for simulating liquid water. *J. Chem. Phys.* **1983**, *79*, 926–935. [[CrossRef](#)]

56. Case, D.A.; Belfon, K.; Ben-Shalom, I.Y.; Brozell, S.R.; Cerutti, D.S.; Cheatham, T.E., III; Cruzeiro, V.W.D.; Darden, T.A.; Duke, R.E.; Giambasu, G.; et al. *AMBER 2020*; University of California: San Francisco, CA, USA, 2020.
57. Junmei, W.; Romain, M.W.; James, W.C.; Peter, A.K.; David, A.C. Development and testing of a general amber force field. *J. Comput. Chem.* **2004**, *25*, 1157–1174.
58. Vanquaeleef, E.; Simon, S.; Marquant, G.; Garcia, E.; Klimerak, G.; Delepine, J.C.; Cieplak, P.; Dupradeau, F.-Y.R.E.D. Server: A web service for deriving RESP and ESP charges and building force field libraries for new molecules and molecular fragments. *Nucleic Acids Res.* **2011**, *39*, W511–W517. [[CrossRef](#)]
59. Valencia, M.E.; Herrera-Arozamena, C.; de Andres, L.; Perez, C.; Morales-Garcia, J.A.; Perez-Castillo, A.; Ramos, E.; Romero, A.; Viña, D.; Yañez, M.; et al. Neurogenic and neuroprotective donepezil-flavonoid hybrids with sigma-1 affinity and inhibition of key enzymes in Alzheimer's disease. *Eur. J. Med. Chem.* **2018**, *156*, 534–553.
60. Onufriev, A.; Bashford, D.; Case, D.A. Modification of the generalized born model suitable for macromolecules. *J. Phys. Chem.* **2000**, *104*, 3712–3720. [[CrossRef](#)]
61. Pettersen, E.F.; Goddard, T.D.; Huang, C.C.; Couch, G.S.; Greenblatt, D.M.; Meng, E.C.; Ferrin, T.E. UCSF Chimera—A visualization system for exploratory research and analysis. *J. Comput. Chem.* **2004**, *25*, 1605–1612. [[CrossRef](#)] [[PubMed](#)]
62. Hooft, R.W.W.; Nonius, B.V. *COLLECT, Program for Collecting Data on CCD Area Detectors*; Bruker Nonius BV: Delft, The Netherlands, 1998.
63. Otwinowski, Z.; Minor, W. Processing of X-ray diffraction data collected in oscillation mode. *Methods Enzymol.* **1997**, *276*, 307–326. [[PubMed](#)]
64. Otwinowski, Z.; Borek, D.; Majewski, W.; Minor, W. Multiparametric scaling of diffraction intensities. *Acta Crystallogr. Sect. A* **2003**, *59*, 228–234. [[CrossRef](#)] [[PubMed](#)]
65. Sheldrick, G.M. SHELXT—Integrated space-group and crystal-structure determination. *Acta Cryst.* **2015**, *A71*, 3–8. [[CrossRef](#)] [[PubMed](#)]
66. Sheldrick, G.M. Crystal structure refinement with SHELXL. *Acta Cryst.* **2015**, *C71*, 3–8.
67. *XP—Interactive Molecular Graphics*; Version 5.1; Bruker AXS Inc.: Madison, Wisconsin, USA, 1998.